

***BANK OF THE REPUBLIC
OF BURUNDI***

RESEARCH AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY BULLETIN

THIRTY NINTH YEAR

OCTOBER 2016

CONTENTS	iii
Sigles and abreviations	vi
Conventionnal signs	vi
FIRST PART : MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF OCTOBER 2016	1
1. INTRODUCTION	3
2. PRODUCTION	3
3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	3
4. PUBLIC FINANCE	4
5. BASE MONEY, MONEY SUPPLY AND THEIR COUNTERPARTS	5
6. FOREIGN TRADE	6
7. EXCHANGE RATE	7
8. APPENDIX 1: MAIN MONTHLY INDICATORS	8
9. APPENDIX 2: MAIN ANNUAL INDICATORS	9
10. APPENDIX 3: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS	10
SECOND PART : METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND STATISTICAL TABLES	11
I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES	13
II. STATISTICAL TABLES	19
I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS	21
1.1. Arabica coffee production by campaign	23
1.2. Statement of Arabica coffee sale contracts	24
1.3. Harvest of tea leaves	25
1.4. Dried Tea production and sales	26
1.5. Production of main industries	27
1.6. Weighted index of the industrial production	28
1.7. Production of electrical energy	29
1.8. Electric energy consumption	30
2. MONEY AND CREDIT	31
2.1. Net foreign Assets	33
2.2. Monthly balance sheets of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi	34
2.3. Consolidated banlance sheets of commercial banks	36
2.4. Monetary survey	38

2.5. Base Money, broad money and money multiplier	40
2.6. Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries	41
2.7. Consolidated balance sheet of financial system	43
2.8. Banking sector liquidity	45
2.9. Banking deposits by holders	46
2.10. Deposits and other time resources of commercial banks	48
2.11. Banking system risks	49
2.12. 2.12. Loans by activity sector	50
2.13. Ventilation of loans and risks by term	51
2.14. Weighted average lending rates offered by commercial banks	52
2.15. Weighted average deposit rates offered by commercial banks	53
2.16. Clearing house activities	54
2.17. Average interest rates of government securities	55
2.18. Interest rates on refinancing operations	56
3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT	57
3.1. Revenue and Grants	59
3.2. Expenditures	61
3.3. Overall government financial operations	62
3.4. Domestic debt	64
3.5. Operations of external public debt	65
3.6. Outstanding of the external debt by Creditor	66
3.7. Evolution of external public debt by economic sector	67
3.8. Evolution of the external public debt by economic sector in %	68
3.9. External debt servicing schedule in June 2013	69
4. FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS	
4.1. Trade balance (in BIF million)	73
4.2. Imports by main items (in millions of BIF)	74
4.3. Imports by main items (in T)	76
4.4. Imports structure (in million of BIF and T)	78
4. 5. Imports by country of origin (in million of BIF)	79
4.6. Imports by country of origin (in T)	80
4.7. Exports by structure (in BIF million and T)	81
4.8. Exports by main items (in BIF million and T)	82
4.9. Exports by products and country of destination (in BIF million and T)	83
4.10. International transactions (in millions of BIF)	85
4.11. Balance of International transactions (Balance in millions of BIF)	86

5. MISCELLANEOUS	87
5.1. Traffic at port of Bujumbura (Thousands of T)	89
5.2. Entry of goods at Bujumbura Port (in T)	90
5.3. Traffic at the International Airport of Bujumbura	91
5.4. Entries of main petroleum products (in thousands of liters)	92
5.5. Consumption of main petroleum products (in thousands of liter)	93
5.6. Stocks of the main petroleum products (in thousands of liter)	94
5.7. Consumer price index of Bujumbura households	95
5.8. Exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	96
5.9. End of period exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	97
5.10. Effective exchange rate of BIF	98

Sigles and abreviations

ABEDA	: Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
ARFIC	: Autorité de Régulation de la Filière Café du Burundi
BIF	: Burundi Franc
BRARUDI	: Brasserie et Limonaderie du Burundi
BRB	: Banque de la République du Burundi
CCP	: Compte de chèques postaux
DTS	: Droits de Tirages Spéciaux
EPB	: Exploitation du Port de Bujumbura
FOB	: Free on board
FOT	: Free on truck
ISTEEBU	: Institut de Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques du Burundi
IFAD	: International Fund for Agricultural Development
M2	: Money supply
MBIF	: Millions of Burundi International Franc
USD	: United States Dollar
OPEC	: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OTB	: Office du Thé du Burundi
P	: Provisional
Q	: Quantity
REGIDESO	: Régie de Production et de Distribution d'Eau
RSA	: Régie des Services Aéronautiques
T	: Tons
V	: Value

Conventionnal signs :

-	: data doesn't exist
...	: data less than one
p.c.	: percent
n.a.	: non available.

FIRST PART:

**MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED
MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS
AT THE END OF OCTOBER 2016**

I. INTRODUCTION

The main economic indicators below relate to the developments at the end of October 2016 in the real sector and prices, public finance, foreign trade, exchange rate, broad money and its counterparts, activity and financial indicators and soundness of the banking sector.

Year-on-year basis, the real sector was marked by a slight increase in industrial production and a significant increase in the volume of green tea collected.

Public finances registered an overall deficit (excluding grants) that is slower than what have been recorded in the same period of 2015. The monetary sector has been characterized by an increase in the base money and a decrease in the money supply.

The trade deficit slowdown compared with the deficit of same period last year due to lower imports. The Burundi Franc depreciated against the American dollar.

The banking sector remained sound and respected regulatory and prudential standards. Although the credit portfolio has deteriorated further, the banking sector remains sufficiently capitalized and profitable.

II. PRODUCTION

In October 2016, industrial production and tea harvest improved. Year on Year, the real sector development was marked by the increase of industrial production and tea production while the coffee production regressed.

Industrial Production Index

On monthly basis, industrial production in October 2016 declined by 8.7 p.c.

In fact, the index of industrial production fell from 174.9 to 159.7 mainly due to the decrease in production of BRARUDI beverages (-8.3 p.c.), sugar (-10.0 p.c.) and cigarettes (-9.6 p.c.).

On the other hand, year-on-year basis, the index rose slightly by 0.8 p.c. mainly due to the increase in beverage production in BRARUDI (+15.9 p.c.) largely offset by lower production of sugar (-15.6 p.c.) and cigarettes (-1.8 p.c.).

Coffee

The production of the 2016/2017 coffee season campaign decreased due to the cyclicity of coffee yield. Indeed, at the end of October 2016, the production of the 2016/2017 coffee season stood at 17,906 against 20,009 T in the same period of last season, or a drop of 18.6 p.c. Likewise, according to the ARFIC estimates, the production of the season could stand at 19.555 T vs 22.009 T the previous season, denoting a fall of 11.1 p.c.

Tea

The tea harvest green leaves of October 2016 rose sharply, growing up from 1.577 to 640 T the previous month due to good rainfall. In the same way, year on year, the production increased by 2.7 p.c., from 41,002 to 42,115 T.

II. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

The consumer price index of October 2016 stood at 115.7 against 109.2 for the same month of the previous year, denoting an inflation of 6.0 p.c. due to food inflation (+7.1 p.c.) and non-food inflation (+5.3 p.c.).

Food inflation provided from rising prices of groups "Milk, cheese and eggs" (+16.5 p.c.), "Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery" (+14.6 p.c.), "Fish" (+12.7 p.c.) and Meat" (+10.0 p.c.) partially offset by lower prices of "Oils and fats" (-10.3 p.c.).

Consumer Price index of October 2016 (Dec.2013=100)

	october-15	october-16	inflation
1. Food	105.4	112.8	7.0
- Bread and cereals	105.7	111.1	5.1
- Meat	108.1	118.9	10.0
- Fish	135.8	153.1	12.7
- Milk, cheese and eggs	110.4	128.6	16.5
- Oil and fats	98.2	88.1	-10.3
- Fruit	114.5	120.6	5.3
- Vegetables	97.8	105.6	8.0
- Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	96.7	110.8	14.6
- Food not elsewhere specified	130.6	136.4	4.4
2. Non food	112.1	118.0	5.3
- Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	101.9	121.2	18.9
- clothing and footwear	124.5	145.8	17.1
- Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	111.2	113.0	1.6
- Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance	114.0	127.1	11.5
- Health	110.5	123.6	11.9
- Transport	102.6	106.3	3.6
- Communication	118.5	118.8	0.3
- leisure and culture	108.6	113.7	4.7
- Education	104.8	105.0	0.2
- Hotels, bars and restaurants	117.8	117.9	0.1
- Other goods and services	113.1	121.4	7.3
Overall index	109.2	115.7	6.0

Source: ISTEERU

Non-food inflation is mainly due to the higher prices of divisions “Alcoholic beverages and tobacco” (+18.9 p.c.), “Clothing and footwear”(+17.1p.c.), “Health” (+11.9p.c.), “Furnishing, household equipment and routine household maintenance” (+11.5p.c.), “Other goods and services” (+7.3p.c.) and “leisure and culture” (+4.7p.c.).

III. PUBLIC FINANCE

At the end of October 2016, Government budgetary operations registered a low overall deficit (excluding grants) compared to the same period of last year. The deficit was mainly financed by the domestic resources, particularly loans towards banking sector.

Revenue

Government revenue in October 2016 decreased by BIF 16,239.4 million, or 25.6 p.c. compared to the previous month, from BIF 47,249.9 to 3,489.3 million. This development resulted from the decline of BIF 14,220.2 million in tax revenue and BIF 1,898.9 million in non-tax revenue. However, compared to the corresponding month of last year, revenue increased by 3.6 p.c.

Year on year basis, total Government revenue improved by BIF 42,646.2 million, or 8.9 p.c. at the end of October 2016, standing at BIF 523,147.2 against BIF 480,501.0 million. This increase concerned the tax revenue (BIF 33,396.1 million), non-tax revenue (BIF 11,944.2 million) while exceptional revenue dropped by BIF 2,694.1 million.

Expenditures

Expenditures at the end of October 2016 amounted to BIF 830,218.0 against 944,999.2 million the same period of last year, or a decline of 12.1 p.c.

Expenses related to compensation of employees set at BIF 302,788.1 against BIF 268,582.8 million at the end of the corresponding period of 2015, or an increase of 12,7p.c..

Public debt

On monthly basis, public debt outstanding rose slightly by 0.9p.c. mainly due to the increase in domestic debt (2.1p.c.), with external debt falling by 1.0p.c.

On the other hand, year-on-year basis, outstanding public debt increased by 21.6p.c. from BIF 1,974,529.8 million at the end of October 2016 compared with BIF 1,623,181.7 million at the same period of previous year due to the increase in the domestic debt (+ 29.5p.c.) and foreign debt (+ 10.2p.c.).

- Domestic Debt

On monthly basis, the stock of domestic debt increased by BIF 26,376.5 million from 1,191,266.4 to BIF 1,217,642.9 million, due to the increase in indebtedness of the Government towards the banking sector (+28,229.7 MBIF) partially offset by the deleveraging of the non-financial sector (- 1,853.2 MBIF).

Year-on-year basis, domestic public debt outstanding at the end of October 2016 increased by BIF 283,992.7 million (or 29.5p.c.) from BIF 961,782.5 million to BIF 1,245,775.2 million linked to the increase in the government’s debt vis-à-vis the banking sector (+248,824.2 MBIF) and non-banking (+35,168.5 MBIF).

The increase in indebtedness to the banking sector is mainly attributable to the expansion of Government debt towards commercial banks (+BIF 193,791.1 million) and Central bank (+ BIF 58,025.4 million).

-External Debt

Compared to the previous month, external public debt outstanding decreased by BIF 7,337.8 million, from 736,092.4 to BIF 728,754.6 million related to the repayment of principal (+201.8 MBIF) and the reevaluation losses (-5,512.5 MBIF) combined with the absence of new drawings.

Year-on-year basis, the stock of external public debt increased by BIF 67,355.5 million from 661,399.1 to BIF 728,754.6 million. This increase is related to new drawings (+44,986.6 MBIF) and reevaluation gains (+29,447.0 MBIF) partially offset by the external debt paying back (+7,078.2 MBIF).

In USD, the stock of external debt at the end of October 2016 increased by USD 14.7 million from 420.3 million to USD 435.1 million.

IV. BASE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND ITS COUNTERPARTS

Year-on-year, the broad money decreased while the base money increased. The decrease in broad money resulted in slowdown of net foreign assets which offset the increase in net domestic assets.

Base Money

Compared to the end of October 2015, the base money increased by BIF 23,497.44 million (+11.8 p.c.), from BIF 354,013.8 to 377,511.2 million. This increase is mainly due to the rise in currency in circulation (+BIF 29,285.5 million) and deposits by commercial banks (+BIF 263.3 million), while other deposits decreased (-6,051.4 MBIF).

Broad money

The extended broad money M3 declined by 0.9 p.c. (- BIF 9,355.5 million), falling from BIF 1,086,705.9 to 1,077,350.4 million at the end of October 2015 to the end of October 2016. This decrease concerned the residents deposits denominated in foreign currency which decreased by BIF 32,074.2 million while the broad money M2 increased by BIF 22,718.7 million. The increase in M2 concerned currency in circulation (+BIF 24,842.2 million) and time deposits (+BIF 309.3 million), while demand deposits decreased (-BIF 2,432.8 million).

The rise in time deposits and saving in BIF is linked with the increase in deposits of other non-financial corporations (+BIF 32,133.4 million) and financial institutions (+BIF 6,547.8 million) which slightly exceeded the decrease of those of non-financial public companies (-BIF 3,142.9 million), households (-BIF 22,091.7 million) and assets classified in other accounts (-BIF 13,162.8 million).

The decrease in demand deposits in BIF concerned those of households (-BIF 31,384.7 million), financial institutions (-BIF 1,495.3 million) and those classified in other accounts (-BIF 25,482.4 million). On the other hand, the deposits of other public non-financial corporations (+BIF 51,862.3 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 3,923.1 million) and local government (+BIF 143.6 million) increased.

The decrease in residents' foreign currency deposits has mainly concerned household assets (-BIF 26,454.8 million) and those grouped in other accounts (-BIF 29,682.0 million). In contrast, foreign currency deposits of other non-financial corporations increased by BIF 25,811.2 million.

Counterparts

Year-on-year basis, domestic credit increased by 14.5 p.c. (+BIF 203,306.5 million), from BIF 1,397,395.5 to 1,605,702.4 million, due to the 35.1 p.c. increase in net claims to government (+BIF 220,709.1 million), while claims on the economy decreased by 2.3 p.c. (-BIF 17,402.6 million).

The increase in net claims on the Government has mainly concerned net government liabilities to the Central Bank (+BIF 39,970.9 million) and commercial banks (+BIF 183,730.5).

Net foreign assets decreased by BIF 172,518.0 million from - BIF 23,829.3 at the end October 2015 to -BIF 196,347.3 million due to Central Bank operations on the interbank foreign exchange market (USD 219.8 million) and the freezing of external support by some donors. Similarly, official foreign exchange reserves expressed in USD decreased significantly (-49 p.c.), reaching USD 89.4 million at the end of October 2016, against USD 182.4 million at the end of October 2015, which represent 1.3 months of imports of goods and services against 2.4 months in the same period of 2015.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Foreign trade at the end of October 2016 was marked by a slowdown of trade balance deficit (-13.4p.c.), amounted to -872,422.5 against BIF-1,007,259.2 million previous year. This improvement is due to the decline in imports (-11.8p.c.), as exports declined slightly (-1.5p.c.). The coverage rate of imports by exports was 14, 5p.c. against 13.0p.c. at end of October 2015.

Exports

The cumulative exports declined slightly, falling from BIF 149,891.7 to 147,657.7 million at the end of October 2015 to October 2016. This decline is attributable to the decrease of 4.5p.c. in exports of primary products (from

102,667.5 to BIF 98,069.6 million), mainly due to the decline of revenue of tea exports, which fell from 47,436.3 to BIF 35,634.7 million. On the other hand, the exports of manufactured goods increased by 5.0p.c. (49,558.1 against BIF 47,224.1 million).

In volume, the cumulative exports increased by 3.3 p.c., from 68,696 to 70,950 tons. This improvement was driven by the rise of primary products exports (31,882 against 30,336 tons) and manufactured products (39,068 against 38,360 tons).

Imports

The cumulative imports also declined at the end of October 2016 compared to the same period of 2015, from 1,157,150.9 to BIF 1,020,080.2 million, mainly due to the decline of capital goods imports (-45.3p.c.) which fell from 307,463.7 to 168,235.6 BIF million. Intermediate goods declined by 1.0p.c. and consumer goods (+1.9p.c.) remained almost stable.

The decrease in capital goods imports focused on the boilers and mechanical appliances (-58.9p.c.), from 108,056.7 to BIF 44,463.4 million and electrical equipment (-51.1p.c.), from 110,277.4 to BIF 53,953.7 million.

In volume, the imports increased by 14.6p.c., from 643,550 to 737,235 tons, mainly linked with the increase of capital goods imports (557,943 against 479,511 tons) and the rise in consumer goods (153,659 against 136,967 tons).

VI. EXCHANGE RATE

In October 2016, the average exchange rate of BIF against USD was 1675.1 against BIF 1.583.8 at the same month of the previous year, which represented a depreciation of 5.7p.c. The BIF depreciated by 0.30p.c. against the USD, compared to the previous month (1675.10 against BIF 1669.99).

VII. MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR IN OCTOBER 2016

The total banking sector's balance sheet increased at the end of October 2016. Compared to the same period of previous year, deposits and loans to the economy have increased.

Assets

Compared to the same period of the previous year, the total assets of the banking sector increased by 20.7p.c. from 1,505,681.1 to BIF 1,817,601.1 million at the end of October 2016. The increase was mainly explained by the increase of Treasury securities and private loans. On year-to-year basis, the amount of loans increased by 10.7p.c.; from 729,661.6 to BIF 807,735.6 million; at the end of October 2016, the outstanding amount of Treasury securities increased by 101.4p.c., from 194,261.2 to BIF 391,235.6 million at the end of October 2016.

Compared to the previous year, the share of Treasury Securities in the total banking sector's assets increased, from 12.9p.c. to 23.1p.c. at the end of October 2016. However, the share of loans to the private sector in the total banking sector assets decreased from 48.5p.c. to 44.4p.c. at the end of October 2016.

Liabilities

Year-to-year basis, the amount of deposits increased by 2.6p.c. from 928,482.6 to BIF 953,075.8 million at the end of October 2016. Meanwhile, some banks continued to use refinancing from the Central Bank. The latter strongly increased from 4,710.1 in October 2015 to BIF 123,490.3 million in October 2016.

IX. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS IN AUGUST 2016

In October 2016, the banking sector remained with sound indicators and complies with regulatory standards established for prudential purposes. Even though the loan portfolio continued to perform less, the banking sector remained well-capitalised and profitable.

Capital Adequacy

The banking sector is adequately capitalised and has enough capital buffers to absorb inherent risks. The total capital Tier 2 and the core capital Tier 1 adequacy ratios remained above the regulatory threshold that encompasses the capital buffers requirement of 12.5 and 14.5p.c. The two ratios improved from 17.9 to 18.3p.c. and from 20.4 to 21.2p.c. respectively from October 2015 to October 2016. The leverage ratio is 12.1p.c. in October 2016 with a minimum standard of 7p.c..

Credit risk

Compared to the same period of the previous year, the loans portfolio quality worsened; the impairment rate grew up from 14.8p.c. to 19.5p.c. at the end of October 2016. Over the same period, nonperforming loans increased by 45.4p.c. from 108,106.7 to BIF 157,181.2 million in October 2016.

The rate of impairment of loans in “Tourism and hostel” sector is 40p.c.. “Agriculture” and “trade” sectors have respective rates of impairment of 25.6p.c. and 22.5p.c. whereas “manufacturing” and “construction” sectors have impairment rates of 14.2p.c. and 20.7p.c. respectively.

Following that high impairment of loans, the banking sector was more cautious and made a lot of provisions in order to face potential losses.

On year-to-year basis, the provisions for non-performing loans increased by 35.0p.c. from 98,355.8 to BIF 132,764.1 million and the provisioning rate was 84.5p.c. in October 2016.

The concentration risk towards the large exposure is small. Loans to large exposures are 17p.c. of total loans in October 2016. However, the banking sector faces a concentration risk towards “trade” sector which has 31p.c. of total loans.

Profitability

Compared to October 2015, the banking sector’s profitability has fallen due to the increase of provisions for the impaired loans. Indeed, the sectoral net profit decreased by 40.4p.c. falling from 26,804.9 to BIF 15,965.9 million at the end of October 2016.

The return-on-Asset (ROA) and then return-on-equity (ROE) ratios dropped from 1.8 to 0.9 p.c. and from 10.7p.c. to 6.4p.c. respectively from October 2015 to October 2016.

Liquidity

At the end of October 2016, the liquidity ratios both in local and in foreign currency remained above the regulatory threshold of 20p.c. (Liquid Assets/Total deposits) with respectively 48.6p.c. and 134.6p.c. on average.

However, the banking sector undergoes relatively high concentration risks on deposits, the share of ten deposits represents 28.4p.c. of total deposits in October 2016.

APPENDIX 1: SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS

	2015			2016		
	August	September	October	August	September	October
I. PRODUCTION AND PRICE						
1. Index of the industrial production (monthly average, 1989 = 100)	177.6	187.5	158.4	186.8	173.9	159.7
2. Production of Arabica parchment Coffee (cumulation in T)	20,099.7	21,142.6	20,009	17,084.4	17,888.6	17,906.0
3. Production of Tea (cumulation in T of tea leaves)	37,112.9	39,898.0	41,002.0	39,897.9	40,538.0	42,115.0
4. Consumer price index (1991 = 100)	108.6	108.7	109.2	115.8	116.3	115.7
5. Inflation rate	4.2	4.1	5.6	6.6	7.0	6.0
II. FINANCE PUBLIC						
1. Total Budget revenue (in MBIF)	378,369.7	434,133.1	480,501.0	412,408.1	475,897.4	523,147.2
1.1. Tax revenue	349,033.2	402,513.3	446,013.7	375,696.1	434,663.1	479,409.8
1.2. Non-tax revenue	27,220.7	29,504.1	31,671.6	36,712.0	41,113.1	43,615.8
1.3. Exceptionnall receipts	2,115.7	2,115.7	2,815.7	0.0	121.2	121.7
2. Expenses	662,495.4	728,358.2	944,999.2	635,128.0	740,442.5	830,218.0
of which: Compensation of employees (in MBIF)	207,661.6	239,560.9	268,582.8	238,061.9	269,066.1	302,788.1
3. Public debt (in MBIF)	1,523,478.3	1,575,460.1	1,623,181.7	1,930,202.9	1,960,684.0	1,974,529.8
3.1. Domestic debt outstanding	864,588.7	914,862.2	961,782.5	1,191,266.4	1,217,642.9	1,245,775.2
of which: Treasury bills and bonds	275,468.0	286,853.4	304,366.0	508,501.5	527,286.3	536,420.8
BRB ordinary advance	162,684.9	201,450.1	227,827.2	10,113.0	18,972.7	37,280.9
3.2. External debt outstanding	658,889.6	660,597.9	661,399.1	738,936.5	743,041.1	728,754.6
3.3. External debt outstanding (in USD)	421.0	420.9	420.3	444.1	444.9	435.1
3.3. External debt servicing (in MBIF)	2,516.2	574.7	1,683.7	357.2	2,573.0	2,946.2
of which: amortization	1,606.9	426.9	895.7	43.9	949.6	1,825.3
3.4. Drawings on external loans	622.6	295.3	0.0	215.4	81.9	0.0
III. MONEY						
1. Base Money (in million of BIF)	328,735.2	314,314.0	354,013.8	367,434.2	389,700.6	377,511.2
2. Broad money M3 (in million of BIF)	1,047,898.7	1,042,550.8	1,086,705.9	1,063,763.4 (p)	1,072,990.6 (p)	1,077,350.4 (p)
Of which: Broad money M2 (in million of BIF)	896,867.6	901,506.1	951,158.5	960,707.8 (p)	964,951.6 (p)	973,877.2 (p)
3. Domestic credit (in million of BIF)	1,315,146.6	1,345,704.1	1,397,395.9	1,574,942.1 (p)	1,583,280.0 (p)	1,600,702.4 (p)
4. Net foreign to government (in million of BIF)	535,063.1	567,917.9	628,853.4	813,463.9 (p)	828,370.4 (p)	849,562.5 (p)
5. Net foreign assets (in million of BIF)	3,206.4	(33,244.6)	-23,829.3	-202,223.3	-192,445.8	-196,347.3
6. Tenders operations						
6.1. Normal liquidity providing	10,000.0	4,840.3	-	101,883.0	118,705.0	101,274.0
6.2. Recovery of liquidity	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
7. Weighted average interest rates						
7.1. Treasury bill to 13 weeks	12.15	12.59	12.31	5.67	5.14	4.72
7.2. Treasury bill to 26 weeks	10.89	11.78	13.00	7.42	7.10	6.89
7.3. Treasury bill to 52 weeks	9.60	9.98	10.96	9.89	9.42	8.75
7.4. Recovery of liquidity	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.5. Normal liquidity providing	7.13	7.44	7.05	3.15	3.08	2.86
7.6. Marginal lending facility	16.23	15.98	14.83	7.95	7.89	7.46
7.7. Interbank market	6.61	8.10	6.90	0.00	3.50	3.50
7.8. Interest rates of creditors applied by commercial banks	8.51	8.60	8.62	7.61	7.34	7.39
7.9. Interest rates debtors applied by commercial banks	16.67	16.63	16.36	16.43	16.47	16.58
IV. EXTERNAL SECTOR						
1. Export (in MBIF, fob DSL & Buja FOT)	110,974.5	132,410.7	149,891.7	114,173.4	131,732.4	147,657.7
including Arabica coffee	23,193.6	32,482.9	40,381.4	35,512.6	46,366.7	54,993.9
1.1. Volume of exports (in T)	51,884	59,963.0	68,696.0	56,917	64,319.0	70,950
1.2. Average price sales contracts						
Arabica coffee fob DSL-us cts/lb	143.2	143.0	123.8	140.0	124.5	139.9
- BIF/Kg	4,898.7	4,451.4	4,258.7	5,139.2	4,803.7	4,677.7
1.3. Coffee collection (in MBIF)	25,088.7	31,498.6	36,818.8	37,492.6	45,187.6	50,824.9
2. Import CIF (in millions of BIF)	953,069.6	1,054,303.1	1,157,150.9	800,704.8	928,799.5	1,020,080.2
of which petroleum products	225,378.8	259,227.9	289,574.4	203,596.5	238,191.5	267,252.7
3. Volum of imports (in T)	494,214.0	572,001.0	643,550.0	582,835.0	670,085.5	737,235.4
V. EXCHANGE RATE						
1. Effective exchange rate index of BIF (2005=100)						
1.1. Nominal	115.0	115.2	129.4	108.8	an	an
1.2. Real	120.0	120.2	120.6	118.4	an	an
2. Exchange rate						
2.1. Exchange rate BIF/\$US (end of period)	1,577.6	1,582.1	1,585.4	1,666.9	1,672.6	1,677.2
2.2. Exchange rate BIF/\$US (monthly average)	1,575.7	1,580.1	1,583.8	1,663.8	1,670.0	1,675.1

(p) : Provisional

n.a. : not available

- : Nonexistent data..

APPENDIX 2: MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR IN OCTOBER 2016
(in Millions of BIF)

I. ASSETS	1,508,623.9	1,678,312.8	11.2	116,206.0	139,288.3	19.9	1,505,681.1	1,817,601.1	20.7
A. Liquidity	512,583.5	659,165.6	28.6	13,723.1	4,876.1	-64.5	526,306.6	664,041.7	26.2
. Cash	42,090.4	44,680.3	6.2	12.6	9.7	-23.0	42,103.0	44,690.0	6.1
. B.R.B.	114,937.6	140,373.1	22.1	1,591.8	2,105.8	32.3	116,529.4	142,478.9	22.3
. Banking sector	161,294.3	54,568.9	-66.2	12,118.7	2,760.6	-77.2	173,413.0	57,329.5	-66.9
. Treasury Securities and direct loans to the Government	194,261.2	419,543.3	116.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	194,261.2	419,543.3	116.0
Treasury securities	194,261.2	391,235.6	101.4	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	194,261.2	391,235.6	101.4
others loans to Government	-0.0	28,307.7	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	28,307.7	-0.0
B. Loans	760,104.2	706,480.5	-7.1	88,706.2	101,255.1	14.1	729,661.6	807,735.6	10.7
. Short term	370,992.2	477,357.9	28.7	9,502.8	14,944.4	57.3	380,495.0	492,302.3	29.4
. Medium term	197,854.7	148,842.4	-24.8	30,186.6	45,469.7	50.6	228,041.3	194,312.1	-14.8
. Long term	85,444.2	80,280.2	-6.0	35,286.2	40,841.0	15.7	120,730.4	121,121.2	0.3
. Leasing	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
. Other loans	335.6	-0.0	-100.0	59.3	-0.0	-100.0	394.9	-0.0	-100.0
. Large exposures	162,149.1	129,555.9	-20.1	-0.0	7,484.2	-0.0	162,149.1	137,040.1	-15.5
. Ten large exposures	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
. Overdue loans	105,477.5	163,041.4	54.6	13,671.3	24,021.3	75.7	119,148.8	187,062.7	57.0
. Non performing loans	95,462.8	143,900.4	50.7	12,643.9	13,280.8	5.0	108,106.7	157,181.2	45.4
. Provisions	90,805.6	124,143.3	36.7	7,550.2	8,620.8	14.2	98,355.8	132,764.1	35.0
C. Others	235,936.2	312,666.7	32.5	13,776.7	33,157.1	140.7	249,712.9	345,823.8	38.5
II. LIABILITIES	1,508,623.9	1,678,312.8	11.2	116,206.0	139,288.3	19.9	1,624,829.9	1,817,601.1	11.9
. Deposits	912,109.9	906,666.8	-0.6	16,372.7	46,409.0	183.5	928,482.6	953,075.8	2.6
among which ten large deposits	-0.0	262,719.3	-0.0	-0.0	7,490.5	-0.0	-0.0	270,209.8	-0.0
. B.R.B.									
Refinancing	2,710.1	123,490.3	4,456.7	2,000.0	-0.0	-100.0	4,710.1	123,490.3	2,521.8
Others	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
. Banking sector	90,906.6	129,881.0	42.9	-0.0	5,470.9	-0.0	90,906.6	135,351.9	48.9
among which : Residents	-0.0	63,335.0	-0.0	-0.0	5,470.9	-0.0	-0.0	68,805.9	-0.0
Others	502,897.3	518,274.7	3.1	97,833.3	87,408.4	-10.7	600,730.6	605,683.1	0.8
III. Profit of the exercise	25,273.6	12,988.7	-48.6	1,531.3	2,977.2	94.4	26,804.9	15,965.9	-40.4
IV. BANKING SECTOR INDICATORS									
. Core capital (in MBIF)	195,557.9	193,674.8	-1.0	23,914.9	25,823.1	8.0	219,472.8	219,497.9	0.0
. Total capital (in MBIF)	219,506.6	218,009.9	-0.7	31,395.5	36,284.2	15.6	250,902.1	254,294.1	1.4
. Risk weighted assets	1,122,688.0	1,077,299.1	-4.0	106,762.9	124,536.7	16.6	1,229,450.9	1,201,835.8	-2.2
. Core capital adequacy ratio (threshold 12,5%)	17.4	18.0		22.4	20.7		17.9	18.3	
. Total capital adequacy ratio (threshold 14,5%)	19.6	20.2		29.4	29.1		20.4	21.2	
. Leverage ratio (threshold 7%)	13.0	11.5		20.6	18.5		14.6	12.1	
. Total loans/Total assets (in %)	50.4	42.1		76.3	72.7		48.5	44.4	
. Loans to Government/Total assets (in %)	12.9	25.0		-0.0	-0.0		12.9	23.1	
. Loans to Government/Core capital (in %)	99.3	216.6		-0.0	-0.0		88.5	191.1	
. Overdue loan rate (in %)	13.9	23.1		15.4	23.7		16.3	23.2	
. Non performing loans rate (in %)	12.6	20.4		14.3	13.1		14.8	19.5	
. Rate of provisionning (in %)	95.1	86.3		59.7	64.9		91.0	84.5	
. Large exposure/total loans (in %)	21.3	18.3		-0.0	7.4		22.2	17.0	
. Liquidity ratio in local currency (threshold 20%)	37.2	48.6		-0.0	-0.0		37.2	48.6	
. Liquidity ratio in foreign currency (threshold 20%)	96.1	134.6		-0.0	-0.0		96.1	134.6	
. Total loans/total deposits	83.3	77.9		541.8	218.2		78.6	84.8	
. Ten large deposits/Total deposits	-0.0	29.0		-0.0	16.1		-0.0	28.4	
. Return on Equity (*)	11.5	6.0		4.9	8.2		10.7	6.3	
. Return on Assets (*)	1.7	0.8		1.3	2.1		1.8	0.9	
(*) commercial bank only									

APPENDIX 3: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PRICE					
Real Growth of GDP (in p.c.)	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.7	-3.9
Inflation rate (annual)	9.6	18.2	7.9	4.4	5.6
FOREIGN SECTOR					
Exports, f.o.b. (USD million)	124.0	134.7	91.7	125.2	120.1
Imports, CIF (USD million)	755.6	751.5	811.0	768.7	716.4
Volume of exports (in tons)	47,476	52,300.0	57,207.0	79,580	85,499
Volume of imports (in tons)	681,790	705,348.0	809,077.0	798,246	629,916
Current account balance (USD million)	-262.7	-255.1	-252.6	384.5	-371.2
Exchange rate BIF/USD (period average)	1,261.1	1,442.5	1,555.1	1,546.7	1,571.9
Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1,361.5	1,546.1	1,542.0	1,553.1	1,617.1
International reserves (USD million, end of période)	295.6	312.9	321.2	317.3	136.4
International reserves (imports of imports)	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	2.3
MONEY AND CREDIT					
Net foreign assets (BIF million)	205,525.6	196,637.7	229,756.1	180,528.5	-76,150.1
Domestic credit (BIF million)	798,719.2	920,086.1	972,302.3	1,135,873.8	1,407,295.1
Net credits to the Government	232,248.9	277,057.5	274,749.0	384,697.0	688,547.5
Credits to the economy	566,470.3	643,028.6	697,553.3	751,176.8	718,747.6
Broad money (M3)	725,532.4	856,091.2	939,527.9	1,045,336.7	1,061,555.6
Money and quasi money (M2)	636,400.0	708,053.0	801,728.3	880,206.6	924,036.3
Velocity of the money (GDP/M2, end of period)	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	4.9
Monetary base (growth rate)	0.7	16.1	23.6	15.8	-8.6
Liquidity providing rate (in p.c.)	13.3	-	-	-	3.4
Marginal lending rate (in p.c.)	14.3	13.8	12.5	8.0	9.8
Commercial banks average deposit rates (end of period)	7.6	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.7
Commercial banks average lending rates (end of period)	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.7	16.9
FINANCE AND PUBLIC DEBT					
Revenues and grants (as % of GDP)	24.1	21.0	22.1	19.9	23.0
Expenses (as % of GDP)	27.3	24.6	25.0	24.0	29.8
primary balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)	-1.7	-0.3	-3.7	-4.9	-5.5
Overall fiscal balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)					
- excluded grants	-10.4	-8.2	-10.1	-9.0	-16.7
- included grants	-3.2	-3.6	-2.9	-4.1	-6.8
Domestic debt (BIF million)	513,482.5	539,600	597,962	727,264.4	1,060,993.6
External debt (in USD million , at the end of period)	356.3	393	413	429.6	420
External debt service ratio (as % of exports)	2.5	3.4	3.5	4.1	5.8
Public external debt (as % of GDP)	17.0	17.4	16.1	14.9	14.9
As a reminder					
GDP at market prices (BIF billion)	2819.5.6	3,365.8	3,812.5	4,408.4	4,547.8

SECOND PART :

**METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND
STATISTICAL TABLES**

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS

TABLES I.1. & I.2:

Production of Arabica coffee by campaign and statement of sales

The two tables provide information on the cumulative production of parchment and machined coffee by campaign and the statement of sale contracts. They are established from data on coffee sector sent monthly by the coffee company (ARFIC).

TABLES I.3. & I.4:

Production of tea leaves and dried tea, monthly sales in quantity, value and prices

These tables show the harvest of tea leaves, the production of dry tea and the dry tea sales. They are derived from the monthly activity reports assigned by the Burundi Tea Authority.

TABLE I.5: Production of the main industries

This table is elaborated from data collected from the main industrial enterprises. The productions are regrouped within the food, chemical and materials of construction industries.

TABLE I.6:

Weighted index of the industrial production

The table indicates the relative proportion of the weighted index of food, chemical, textile and other industries in the general index of the industrial production.

This index is computed on basis of the weighting coefficients representing the contribution of each product in the total added value of the branch. These coefficients are extracted from results of the survey carried out in 1989 on commercial and industrial enterprises.

TABLES I.7 & I.8:

Production and consumption of electric energy

The table I.7 shows the national production of electricity by hydroelectric power station. The table I.8 indicates the electric energy consumption by main urban centers. These data are provided by REGIDESO.

II. MONEY AND CREDIT

II.1. COVERAGE

II.1.1. Central Bank

The Central Bank is a monetary authority whose fundamental functions are: define and implement monetary and exchange rate policies, to regulate and supervise financial sector, issue currency, manage international reserves as well as to provide loans to other deposit corporations under the charge of the Central Bank.

II.1.2. Commercial Banks

Commercial Banks are Institutions that collect demand deposits that can be transferred by check or used as any other direct or long term means of payment, they are also involved in credit operations.

Institutions registered as commercial banks until now are:

Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB), Banque Commerciale du Burundi (BANCOBU), Inter Bank Burundi (IBB), Banque de Gestion et de Financement (BGF), Finlease Bank (FINBANK), Banque Burundaise pour le Commerce et l'investissement (BBCI), Diamond Trust Bank Burundi (DTB), Kenya Commercial Bank Burundi (KCB Bank Burundi), Cooperative for Rural Development Bank (CRDB Bank Burundi) and ECOBANK Burundi.

Data on DTB, KCB Bank Burundi LMT and CRDB Bank Burundi are integrated in commercial banks statistics since June 2009, July 2012 and December 2012 respectively.

II.1.3. Other Financial Intermediaries

As by their usual profession, the other financial intermediaries give loans. They are allowed to borrow without having neither counters nor accounts for the clientele. The institutions registered in this category are Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique (BNDE) and Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain (FPHU).

II.1. CONTENTS OF TABLES

TABLE II.1: Foreign exchange reserves

Foreign exchange reserves are given by the sum of foreign assets of the BRB and Commercial Banks minus their external liabilities. The external reserves of the Central Bank regard only the foreign exchange reserves that the Bank can freely have at its disposal including foreign currencies, monetary Gold, SDR and the IMF reserve position in IMF.

TABLES II.2.1 & II.2.2: Balance sheet of BRB

The table shows the Central Bank's balance sheet as stated at the end of each month. In the liabilities side, this statement shows all the liabilities of the Central Bank as monetary authority while the assets side indicates the counterparts of those liabilities. The item "foreign assets" includes among others, demand and time deposits, currencies, IMF reserve position which is the difference between Burundi's share in the IMF (the account IMF n°1) and IMF securities account.

TABLES II.3.1 & II.3.2: Balance sheet of commercial banks

The tables show the consolidation of balance sheets of all commercial banks.

TABLES II.4.1 & II. 4.2: Monetary survey

The Tables indicate the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BRB, commercial banks and Postal Checking Accounts. The asset represents counterparts of broad money (M2) which are: net foreign assets and domestic credit. In turn, liability shows broad money and net other items.

TABLES II.5: Base money, broad money and evolution of the money multiplier

The table shows the evolution of base money and its counterparts, broad money (M2) and money multiplier, which is the ratio between broad money and monetary base.

TABLES II.6.1 & II.6.2: Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries

The tables show the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BNDE and FPHU.

TABLES II.7.1 & II.7.2: Consolidated balance sheet of financial system

The tables denote the consolidation of monetary survey and consolidated statement of other financial intermediaries.

TABLE II.8: Liquidity of the banking sector

The table indicates autonomous factors of the banking liquidity which appear on the balance sheet of the BRB. Autonomous factors are those beyond direct control of Central Bank.

TABLE II.9: Banking deposits by holder

The table informs on deposits broken down by term and holder. These deposits are used to calculate broad money.

TABLE II.10: Breakdown of time deposits and other resources of commercial banks

The table shows the evolution of all time deposits and other resources of commercial banks by term.

TABLE II.11: Evolution of financial system risks

The table highlights the outstanding credits to economy (including unpaid loans) and signature commitments of commercial banks and financial establishments. Loans are divided in category and term.

TABLE II.12: Ventilation of loans by sector of activity

The table indicates the evolution of credits according activity sectors.

TABLE II.13:
Ventilation of loans and risks by term

The table highlights the stock of credits by term and specifies for each performing and unperforming loans.

TABLES II.14 & II.15:
Average deposit and lending interest rates applied by commercial banks

The tables inform on weighted average interests rates paid and received by commercial banks on credits and interest bearing deposits.

TABLE II.16: Clearing house activities

The table shows, for each month, the number of transactions and the total amount carried out by the clearing house. Data are obtained by summing daily data.

TABLE II.17:
Weighted Average interest rates of public securities at the end of period

It indicates, by term, the average interest rate of treasury securities registered at the end of each period.

TABLE II. 18:
Refinancing rate at the end of period

The table indicates the refinancing rates applied by Central Bank at the end of period.

III. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT

TABLE III. 1: Revenue and Grants

The table indicates all the budget revenues (tax and nontax) as well as grants provided to the Government by external partners (current and capital grants).

TABLE III. 2: Expenditures

The table shows the Government's expenditures in two main components:

- Current expenditures (called also budget expenditures)

- Capital expenditures (called also investment expenditures).

TABLE III.3:Overall financial operations

The table shows the synthesis of Government Resources and Expenditures. It indicates the overall balance (deficit and its financing or surplus and its allocation).

TABLE III.4: Domestic debt

The table shows the outstanding domestic debt by creditor and type of loans.

TABLE III.5: External debt operations

The table shows the external financing operations (drawings, interest payment and principal repayment as well as revaluation).

TABLE III.6: External debt by Creditor

The table shows the main bilateral and multilateral creditors.

TABLE III.7:
Evolution of external debt by economic sectors

The table shows the allocation of external financing in various economic sectors.

TABLE III.8:
Evolution of external debt by economic sectors in percentage

The table shows the share of each sector in the allocation of external financing.

TABLE III.9:
Schedule of external debt servicing

The table indicates the amount to be paid as external debt service (interest and repayments).

IV. FOREIGN TRADE

The compilation of foreign trade statistics refers to the elaboration of tables of imports (in volume and value CIF) and exports (in volume and value FOB Bujumbura) of goods and services.

Tables of imports and exports are set according:

1. The nomenclature of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

2. Destination sectors of imports (consumption, equipment and production) and the nature of export products (Primary, manufacturing and others).

3. Countries of origin for imports and countries of destination for the exports.

Statistics on foreign trade are elaborated from customs data, coffee auction and sale contracts for tea side.

4. International transactions include all transactions between residents and non-residents according to the Manual of the balance of payments (BPM6).

V. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

TABLE V.1: Traffic in the port of Bujumbura

The table shows the traffic in the port of Bujumbura by gross volume of entries and exits of goods.

TABLE V.2: Entries and exits of goods in the port of Bujumbura

In relation to the previous table, this table shows the evolution on five years, of entries and exits of goods (in volume) in the port of Bujumbura. Entries are grouped in food, chemical and textile industries, fuel and lubricants, equipment materials, vehicles and other products.

TABLE V.3: Traffic in the international airport of Bujumbura

The table gives the traffic (arrivals and departures not including the transit) in the international Airport of Bujumbura. It shows the number of passengers, the tonnage of the baggage and freight as well as the volume of the postal mail.

TABLES V.4, V.5. & V.6: Entries, consumption and stock of the main oil products

These tables inform respectively on the volume of entries, the consumption and the available stock of fuel, petrol, gas oil and J.P.1 in the Company of storage of Oil Products "SEP".

Table V.7: Price statistics

Statistics on prices are compiled on the basis of surveys of prices carried out by ISTEERU on different markets of Bujumbura Capital. The food basket consists of items divided into eight groups as follows:

1. Food products and soft drinks;
2. Alcoholic drinks and tobacco;
3. Clothing and footwear;
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels;
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance
6. Health;
7. Transport;
8. Communication;
9. Leisure
10. Education;
11. Hotel, cafes and restoration
12. Other goods and services.

This classification was adopted in December 2013 to comply with international classification (COICOP).

TABLES V.8, V.9 and V.10: Statistics of exchange rate

Statistics on exchange rates cover the main currencies quoted with uncertainty by the Central Bank. The Research and Statistics department uses exchange rates and price index of the various partners of Burundi in the calculation of nominal and real effective exchange rates of Burundi Franc.

II. STATISTICAL TABLES

1. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF THE MAIN PRODUCTS

ARABICA COFFEE PRODUCTION BY SEASON
(in Tons)

Campaign	Month											
	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April
2012/13 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee	580	11,450	12,569	1,958	3,473	555	134	431	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	580	12,030	24,599	26,557	30,030	30,585	30,719	31,150	30,778	30,778	30,778	30,778
Green Coffee	-	3,190	6,295	2,537	4,395	2,934	1,411	2,783	208	22	-	-
Cumulation	-	3,190	9,485	12,022	16,417	19,351	20,762	23,545	23,753	23,775	23,775	23,775
2013/14 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee	-	-	7,046	1,156	1,327	305	2,948	1,352	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	-	-	7,046	8,202	9,529	9,834	12,782	14,134	14,134	14,134	14,134	14,134
Green Coffee	-	-	2,101	743	990	2,891	752	2,978	299	16	-	-
Cumulation	-	-	2,101	2,844	3,834	6,725	7,477	10,454	10,753	10,769	10,769	10,769
2014/15 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee	441	5,814	5,314	10,138	7,021	11,249	180	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	441	6,254	11,128	15,452	17,158	18,270	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450
Green Coffee	266	1,116	2,386	2,483	999	2,605	2,974	-	-	962	1,132	-
Cumulation	266	1,382	3,768	6,251	7,250	9,855	12,829	12,829	12,829	13,791	14,923	14,923
2015/16 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee	963	14,723	4,414	1,043	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	963	15,686	20,100	21,143	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009
Green Coffee	629	2,091	5,724	410	3,772	2,560	2,267	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	629	2,720	8,444	8,854	12,626	15,186	17,454	17,454	17,454	17,454	17,454	17,454
2016/17 Coffee season												
Parchment Coffee	611	11,616	1,522	3,335	804	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	611	12,227	13,749	17,084	17,889	17,906	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Coffee	-	1,823	2,170	2,947	3,436	792	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	-	1,823	3,992	6,940	10,376	11,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source : ARFIC.												

STATEMENT OF ARABICA COFFEE SALE CONTRACTS

I.2

Period	SALES		AVERAGE PRICE	
	Q(T)	V(MBIF)	CTS/LB	BIF/KG
2011	16,151	83,251.1	185.25	5,155
2012	22,172	95,954.6	114.22	3,334
2013	12,915	45,560.0	106.73	3,655
2014	14,252	81,725	167.00	5,652
2015	14,033	61,179.9	115.83	3,914
2013				
3rd Quarter	3,577	14,835	127	4,312
4th Quarter	4,951	17,814	111	3,761
2014				
1st Quarter	1,352	4,072	88.07	2,996
2nd Quarter	1,094	7,386	199.76	6,749
3rd Quarter	4,936	31,479	190.61	6,444
4th Quarter	6,870	38,787.5	167.00	5,652
2015				
1st Quarter	984	3,569.8	87.61	2,973
2nd Quarter	-	-	-	-
3rd Quarter	6,293	30,732	146	4,838
4th Quarter	6,756	26,878	114	3,930
2016				
1st Quarter	3,748	14,113.1	101.64	3,606
2nd Quarter	188	301.9	44.88	1,608
3rd Quarter	5,917	29,552.9	133.95	4,324
2014				
October	2,849	15,846.1	164.4	5,562.4
November	2,462	14,123.4	169.5	5,735.6
December	1,559	8,818.0	167.1	5,657.6
2015				
January	700	2,601.2	109.6	3,714.0
February	224	897.0	118.0	4,003.1
March	59	71.5	35.3	1,202.7
April	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-
July	2,218	11,451	151	5,163
August	2,552	12,500	143.2	4,899
September	1,523	6,780	143.0	4,451
October	2,864	12,198	123.8	4,259
November	1,940	7,329	109.1	3,766
December	1,952	7,351	109.1	3,766
2016				
January	2,062	8,260.9	113.3	4,006.3
February	965	3,725.9	109.0	3,862.1
March	721	2,126.3	82.6	2,949.4
April	188	301.9	44.9	1,607.7
May	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-
July	1,369	6,758.9	137.4	3,029.0
August	2,819	14,486.3	140.0	5,139.2
September	1,729	8,307.7	124.5	4,803.7
October	1,935	9,052.0	139.9	4,677.7

NB : July to Oct : Source ARFIC

		Harvest of Tea leaves (inTons)												I.3
Month	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
	2012													
	Monthly Harvest	4,523	3,880	3,774	4,974	4,000	3,722	2,669	2,404	1,821	3,314	3,297	3,755	
	Cumulation	4,523	8,403	12,177	17,151	21,151	24,873	27,543	29,947	31,768	35,082	38,379	42,134	
	2013													
	Monthly Harvest	4,913	4,987	4,559	4,749	4,389	3,507	2,055	1,355	1,022	3,125	3,549	3,515	
	Cumulation	4,913	9,900	14,459	19,208	23,597	27,104	29,158	30,513	31,535	34,660	38,209	41,724	
	2014													
	Monthly Harvest	4,911	4,671	5,326	5,758	4,997	3,757	2,344	1,755	1,742	3,998	4,542	4,693	
	Cumulation	4,911	9,582	14,909	20,667	25,664	29,422	31,766	33,520	35,262	39,260	43,802	48,495	
	2015													
	Monthly Harvest	5,525	4,797	5,776	5,750	5,041	4,899	3,139	2,186	1,509	2,380	3,763	5,813	
	Cumulation	5,525	10,322	16,098	21,848	26,889	31,788	34,927	37,113	38,622	41,002	44,765	50,578	
	2016													
	Monthly Harvest	6,360	6,345	7,328	6,744	5,293	4,099	1,972	1,757	640	1,577			
	Cumulation	6,360	12,705	20,033	26,777	32,070	36,169	38,141	39,898	40,538	42,115			
		Source : O.T.B.												

Dried Tea Production and sales

I.4

Period	Production (in T)	SALES		
		(in T)	V(MBIF)	(AP* in BIF/kg)
2011	8,821	8,356	28,661	3,430
2012	9,140	9,172	39,174	4,271
2013	9,074	9,191	33,864	3,684
2014	9,907	10,667	35,910	3,390
2015	10,523	10,845	52,168	4,849
2013				
3rd Quarter.	1,118	2,841	9,346	3,289
4th Quarter.	2,186	1,484	4,917	3,314
2014				
1st Quarter.	3,139	2,447	8,799	3,629
2nd Quarter.	2,487	3,402	10,603	3,068
3rd Quarter.	1,428	2,638	8,993	3,424
4th Quarter.	2,853	2,180	7,515	3,390
2015				
1st Quarter.	3,225	3,278	13,068	3,925
2nd Quarter.	3,312	3,148	15,441	4,776
3rd Quarter.	1,676	2,789	15,129	5,431
4th Quarter.	2,309	1,630	8,530	5,262
2016				
1st Quarter.	4,009	2,891	11,325	3,954
2nd Quarter.	3,385	3,375	10,696	3,186
3rd Quarter.	1,535	3,217	10,468	3,248
2014				
October	868	565	1,889	3,345
November	991	710	2,468	3,341
December	993	906	3,157	3,485
2015				
January	999	799	2,980	3,731
February	1,002	971	3,696	3,806
March	1,224	1,508	6,392	4,238
April	1,204	720	3,115	4,326
May	1,069	861	4,101	4,755
June	1,040	1,567	8,226	5,248
July	745	901	5,171	5,742
August	546	794	4,197	5,289
September	385	1,095	5,761	5,261
October	559	465	2,513	5,402
November	795	454	2,413	5,310
December	956	710	3,603	5,075
2016				
January	1,248	729	3,173	4,353
February	1,319	1,163	4,614	3,967
March	1,443	999	3,538	3,543
April	1,388	1,083	3,369	3,110
May	1,106	1,296	3,915	3,021
June	891	996	3,412	3,427
July	453	1,319	4,437	3,364
August	441	1,116	3,475	3,115
September	640	783	2,555	3,265
October	352	430	1,431	3,331

* :Average Price of sale

Source : OTB.

PRODUCTION OF MAIN INDUSTRIES													
I.5													
Product	Period	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
		October	Jan-Oct	October	Jan-Oct	October	Jan-Oct	October	Jan-Oct	October	Jan-Oct		
FOOD INDUSTRIES													
Beverages (HI)		1,253,805	1,245,477	1,342,184	1,342,184	1,342,184	1,075,459	90,216	974,725				
Amstel Beer (HI)		494,959	538,454	500,121	500,121	500,121	395,664	50,914	444,578				
Soft drinks (HI)		331,899	359,970	369,187	369,187	369,187	283,225	35,587	340,779				
Sugar (T)		20,688	25,821	21,543	21,543	21,543	18,997	4,191	18,803				
Cotton oil (L)		43,555	38,101	18,148	18,148	18,148	17,950	4,905	35,320				
Cigarettes (Thousands units)		510,350	603,975	538,965	538,965	538,965	674,990	62,205	785,195				
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES													
Paint (T)		613	716	822	822	822	57	46	581				
Oxygen (m ³)		47,878	35,107	25,591	25,591	25,591	1,679	1,785	19,938				
Toilet soap (kg)		236,314	269,778	1,335,869	1,335,869	1,335,869	33,276	40,831	491,117				
Laundry soaps (kg)		8,531,600	13,475,850	14,106,049	14,106,049	14,106,049	1,517,347	1,280,657	14,194,444				
Foam (units)		32,646	15,600	13,522	13,522	13,522	353	987	9,922				
Plastic crates (units)		322,447	322,916	877,060	877,060	877,060	11,577	8,681	364,026				
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION													
Tubes PVC (kg)		174,179	100,630	95,681	95,681	95,681	7,367	8,989	93,022				
Profiles (m) (1)		27,697	24,477	20,525	20,525	20,525	1,248	430	8,707				
Steel Tubes (kg)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

(1) : This heading covers also Aluzinc sheet steel and false ceiling "Estetic".

Source : **Information provided by industrial firms.**

WEIGHTED INDEX OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											I.6
Industry	FOOD INDUSTRIES including:			CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES including:			OTHERS including:			WEIGHTED INDEX	
	Period	Beverages	Sugar	S/Total	Paints	Soaps	S/Total	Tubes PVC	Febro-cement plates		S/Total
2011		75.5	20.4	110.2	2.0	4.2	9.1	0.7	0.0	0.8	120.1
2012		74.1	22.8	115.1	2.3	4.6	10.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	125.6
2013		77.2	25.4	121.5	2.4	6.6	11.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	131.0
2014		80.2	21.2	116.4	2.6	7.8	14.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	130.9
2015		74.8	22.6	119.9	2.2	7.9	12.9	0.7	0.0	0.7	133.5
2013											
3rd Quarter		88.7	51.6	164.2	2.7	7.8	12.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	176.6
4th Quarter		69.0	32.7	125.5	2.7	7.4	12.3	0.6	0.0	0.6	129.8
2014											
1st Quarter		71.3	0.0	79.7	2.4	9.9	13.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	93.4
2nd Quarter		80.5	10.6	108.5	2.5	7.6	16.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	125.3
3rd Quarter		89.2	51.5	157.2	2.8	7.4	15.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	172.9
4th Quarter		79.8	22.8	120.2	2.8	6.3	11.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	131.9
2015											
1st Quarter		73.6	0.0	95.0	2.4	7.4	13.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	108.9
2nd Quarter		71.2	3.6	94.8	1.9	7.9	12.0	0.9	0.0	0.9	107.8
3rd Quarter		87.7	51.7	165.2	2.1	8.6	13.6	1.2	0.0	1.2	180.1
4th Quarter		66.7	35.3	124.5	2.5	7.7	12.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	137.2
2016											
1st Quarter		70.0	0.0	97.0	2.1	8.0	13.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	110.1
2nd Quarter		70.3	6.8	104.9	2.7	8.5	13.4	1.1	0.0	1.2	119.5
3rd Quarter		89.5	50.7	164.8	2.3	8.9	12.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	177.7
2014											
October		80.4	48.3	144.2	2.7	7.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	156.6
November		72.5	19.9	109.0	2.2	6.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	120.4
December		86.6	0.0	107.4	3.4	5.9	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	118.6
2015											
January		78.2	0.0	100.0	2.5	6.5	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	112.4
February		70.7	0.0	88.1	2.2	7.6	13.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	101.7
March		71.8	0.0	97.0	2.6	8.1	15.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	112.5
April		76.5	0.0	98.7	2.3	7.6	13.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	112.2
May		59.8	0.0	76.4	1.4	8.4	10.6	1.7	0.0	1.7	88.7
June		77.2	10.7	109.5	1.9	7.8	12.1	0.9	0.0	0.9	122.5
July		86.1	50.4	161.7	1.9	7.3	12.5	0.9	0.0	0.9	175.2
August		85.3	52.3	163.4	2.2	9.0	13.8	0.4	0.0	0.4	177.6
September		91.6	52.4	170.5	2.4	9.6	14.6	2.4	0.0	2.4	187.5
October		66.4	58.7	146.0	2.3	8.8	12.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	158.4
November		65.6	45.2	134.2	2.5	6.4	11.6	0.6	0.0	0.6	146.4
December		68.3	2.0	93.3	2.8	7.8	13.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	106.7
2015											
January		73.4	0.0	96.3	2.3	8.7	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	109.8
February		59.6	0.0	85.2	2.0	7.0	12.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	97.8
March		76.9	0.0	109.4	2.1	8.4	13.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	122.8
April		73.0	0.0	101.2	2.2	8.3	12.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	113.4
May		67.5	0.0	95.7	3.3	8.7	13.4	1.1	0.0	1.1	110.2
June		70.3	20.5	117.9	2.7	8.4	14.9	2.1	0.0	2.1	135.0
July		86.1	48.5	158.9	2.5	8.6	13.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	172.5
August		98.4	48.5	173.8	2.5	9.8	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	186.8
September		83.9	55.0	161.7	1.9	8.3	12.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	173.9
October		76.9	49.5	147.0	1.8	7.5	10.5	0.4	0.0	0.4	157.9

Source : Compiled from Informations provided by industrial firms.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY
(in Thousands of KWH)

Plant Period	THERMAL POWER PLANTS									TOTAL
	MUGERE	RWEGURA	RUVYIRONZA	GIKONGE	KAYENZI	NYEMANGA	MARANGARA	BUHIGA	PLANTS	
2011	46,576	57,544	4,996	5,140	1,412	11,101	1,476	-	12,905	141,151
2012	51,329	63,733	6,595	5,240	1,191	9,325	1,394	-	2,888	141,695
2013	53,680	67,169	9,266	4,554	1,797	10,264	1,082	624	21,137	169,755
2014	52,812	53,954	7,949	5,777	1,045	14,794	1,134	2,663	33,520	173,648
2015	54,346	53,225	8,235	6,765	1,310	10,369	304	2,732	40,541	177,827
2013										
3rd Quarter	8,739	21,151	1,917	1,021	174	2,384	236	-	6,626	42,429
4th Quarter	12,437	15,938	1,654	1,378	386	2,461	254	624	8,603	43,735
2014										
1st Quarter	16,080	17,454	2,098	1,685	395	1,900	256	702	6,776	47,345
2nd Quarter	14,007	15,336	2,249	1,535	223	4,113	284	720	6,867	45,332
3rd Quarter	9,557	10,562	1,343	975	152	5,400	335	540	9,017	37,880
4th Quarter	13,169	10,602	2,259	1,582	275	3,382	259	701	10,861	43,091
2015										
1st Quarter	14,497	16,050	2,539	1,913	280	1,988	250	556	17,075	55,147
2nd Quarter	16,036	13,260	2,437	1,990	528	3,971	54	719	4,585	43,581
3rd Quarter	10,869	14,553	1,362	1,040	184	2,679	0	710	8,042	39,439
4th Quarter	12,944	9,362	1,896	1,823	318	1,730	0	747	10,839	39,659
2016										
1st Quarter	15,091	12,717	640	2,034	364	2,396	0	653	4,774	38,669
2nd Quarter	13,758	21,647	1,603	1,383	340	2,177	9	834	2,680	44,430
3rd Quarter	8,171	20,086	1,635	996	117	2,996	0	672	7,063	41,735
2014										
October	4,230	3,244	762	507	94	1,357	79	265	3,513	14,051
November	3,983	3,451	665	513	53	1,052	85	268	3,664	13,734
December	4,956	3,907	832	562	128	974	95	169	3,684	15,306
2015										
January	5,147	4,863	884	668	101	808	86	159	1,809	14,524
February	4,684	5,216	792	591	89	328	82	204	7,949	19,935
March	4,667	5,970	864	654	90	852	82	192	7,318	20,689
April	5,842	4,874	894	672	168	1,275	54	147	1,489	15,414
May	5,613	3,597	883	698	240	1,494	0	306	1,536	14,366
June	4,581	4,789	661	621	121	1,203	0	266	1,560	13,800
July	3,936	6,221	513	407	91	1,220	0	263	1,576	14,226
August	3,936	5,300	385	334	62	979	0	234	2,680	13,909
September	2,998	3,032	464	299	32	480	0	213	3,786	11,304
October	2,890	3,920	481	503	36	495	0	252	4,109	12,685
November	4,932	2,216	631	636	93	672	0	238	3,588	13,007
December	5,122	3,226	784	684	188	563	0	258	3,142	13,968
2016										
January	5,159	3,656	640	637	82	925	0	201	1,773	13,072
February	4,700	3,595	0	673	151	828	0	196	1,595	11,737
March	5,233	5,466	0	725	132	643	0	256	1,407	13,859
April	5,168	7,836	359	457	132	742	0	248	465	15,408
May	5,100	7,500	630	597	132	607	0	309	684	15,560
June	3,490	6,311	613	329	76	828	9	276	1,530	13,463
July	3,154	7,393	692	364	75	713	0	288	1,726	14,405
August	2,517	6,810	596	333	42	1,168	0	267	2,402	14,135
September	2,500	5,882	347	299	0	1,115	0	117	2,934	13,195
October	2,966	5,717	428	401	71	1,190	0	226	3,127	14,126

Source: REGIDESO

ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION
(Thousands of KWH)

City	BUJUMBURA	GITEGA	OTHERS	TOTAL
Period				
2011	210,502	15,150	18,654	244,305
2012	212,692	14,732	17,113	237,887
2013	227,400	15,042	16,849	259,291
2014	224,774	14,620	25,529	264,923
2015	220,107	16,369	21,333	257,808
2013				
3rd Quarter	60,853	3,820	3,614	68,287
4th Quarter	57,033	3,508	5,199	65,740
2014				
1st Quarter	60,544	3,546	5,077	69,167
2nd Quarter	59,216	4,086	6,867	70,169
3rd Quarter	49,540	3,422	7,395	60,357
4th Quarter	55,474	3,565	6,190	65,230
2015				
1st Quarter	56,594	3,484	4,981	65,059
2nd Quarter	54,324	4,212	7,134	65,670
3rd Quarter	54,668	4,613	4,606	63,887
4th Quarter	54,521	4,060	4,612	63,192
2016				
1st Quarter	59,828	3,041	5,440	68,309
2nd Quarter	64,646	5,196	4,737	74,579
3rd Quarter	62,197	4,871	4,775	71,842
2014				
October	17,851	1,257	2,296	21,404
November	17,779	1,111	1,969	20,859
December	19,844	1,197	1,925	22,967
2015				
January	19,989	1,134	1,822	22,945
February	17,496	1,114	1,292	19,902
March	19,109	1,236	1,868	22,213
April	18,853	1,338	2,313	22,504
May	17,588	1,415	2,734	21,737
June	17,883	1,459	2,086	21,429
July	19,551	1,700	1,978	23,230
August	18,497	1,533	1,606	21,637
September	16,619	1,379	1,022	19,021
October	17,741	1,400	1,284	20,425
November	17,665	1,341	1,637	20,643
December	19,116	1,318	1,691	22,124
2016				
January	19,427	1,411	1,842	22,680
February	19,345	136	1,846	21,327
March	21,055	1,494	1,752	24,302
April	21,365	1,701	1,578	24,643
May	22,272	1,862	1,643	25,776
June	21,010	1,633	1,516	24,159
July	21,329	1,587	1,437	24,353
August	20,790	1,688	1,808	24,287
September	20,077	1,596	1,529	23,202
October	21,272	1,651	1,887	24,810

Source : REGIDESO.

2. MONEY AND CREDIT

ASSETS		MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI (In million of BIF)										II.2.1
		Description	Gross Foreign assets	Claims on Government				Claims on Banking sector	Claims on nonfinancial corporations	Claims on Private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
				Ordinary advances	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total					
Period												
2011		412,743.8	86,260.6	94,325.0	141,433.3	322,018.9	25,301.3	20.0	7,467.4	4,483.2	772,034.6	
2012		485,025.5	-	117,037.4	292,987.6	410,025.0	-	20.0	9,039.4	7,843.9	911,953.8	
2013		501,323.5	-	107,284.3	289,290.0	396,574.3	-	20.0	11,040.0	14,789.2	923,747.0	
2014		501,214.7	55,186.9	106,976.2	285,900.5	448,063.6	2,000.0	20.0	13,012.5	64,355.9	1,028,666.7	
2015		221,829.6	273,246.0	90,564.7	277,913.9	641,724.6	21,800.0	20.0	15,870.1	69,542.2	970,786.5	
2013	September	459,354.2	-	107,284.3	290,214.4	397,498.7	61.3	20.0	10,811.2	12,197.0	879,942.4	
	December	501,323.5	-	107,284.3	289,290.0	396,574.3	-	20.0	11,040.0	14,789.2	923,747.0	
2014	March	491,562.9	8,513.0	107,284.3	288,673.7	404,471.0	2,239.9	20.0	12,667.3	15,190.7	926,151.8	
	June	486,604.3	39,309.6	107,284.3	287,441.2	434,035.1	1,914.8	20.0	13,409.9	44,868.7	960,852.8	
	September	524,904.8	27,300.1	107,284.3	286,825.0	421,409.4	2,231.9	20.0	13,318.8	56,231.6	1,018,116.5	
	December	501,214.7	55,186.9	106,976.2	285,900.5	448,063.6	2,000.0	20.0	13,012.5	64,355.9	1,028,666.7	
2015	March	472,511.0	23,590.1	104,166.0	284,644.4	412,400.5	3,178.9	20.0	13,563.4	69,216.9	970,890.7	
	June	373,217.2	121,700.8	100,317.8	282,393.1	504,411.7	22,000.0	20.0	14,077.7	71,416.8	985,143.4	
	September	274,254.7	201,450.1	96,137.9	280,473.5	578,061.5	6,840.3	20.0	15,663.2	68,563.8	943,403.5	
	December	221,829.6	273,246.0	90,564.7	277,913.9	641,724.6	21,800.0	20.0	15,870.1	69,542.2	970,786.5	
2016	March	155,219.8	273,246.0	86,384.8	275,994.3	635,625.1	73,850.0	20.0	16,829.2	70,835.1	952,379.2	
	June	165,835.4	292,750.7	83,598.2	274,074.7	650,423.6	103,000.0	20.0	17,514.3	71,544.3	1,008,337.6	
	September	157,393.5	18,972.7	79,418.3	546,041.0	644,432.0	120,705.0	20.0	17,282.1	71,569.3	1,011,401.9	
2014	October	519,131.1	74,347.0	107,284.3	286,516.8	468,148.1	2,000.0	20.0	13,177.0	58,626.9	1,061,103.1	
	November	510,232.8	41,502.5	106,976.2	286,208.6	434,687.3	2,565.8	20.0	13,162.9	60,314.5	1,020,983.3	
	December	501,214.7	55,186.9	106,976.2	285,900.5	448,063.6	2,000.0	20.0	13,012.5	64,355.9	1,028,666.7	
2015	January	484,397.9	22,472.2	106,976.2	285,900.5	415,348.9	2,463.7	20.0	13,812.6	66,790.9	982,834.0	
	February	476,571.7	72,202.7	105,891.0	284,738.1	462,738.1	2,000.0	20.0	13,680.6	68,262.8	1,023,273.2	
	March	472,511.0	23,590.1	104,166.0	284,644.4	412,400.5	3,178.9	20.0	13,563.4	69,216.9	970,890.7	
	April	453,607.9	54,107.7	102,772.7	284,004.5	440,884.9	12,000.0	20.0	13,404.2	71,217.9	991,134.9	
	May	453,191.4	79,625.0	101,379.3	283,364.7	464,369.0	2,911.5	20.0	13,723.7	72,556.0	1,006,771.6	
	June	373,217.2	121,700.8	100,317.8	282,393.1	504,411.7	22,000.0	20.0	14,077.7	71,416.8	985,143.4	
	July	456,597.2	52,779.8	107,284.3	287,441.2	447,505.3	1,914.8	20.0	13,428.5	55,001.7	974,467.5	
	August	312,523.9	162,684.9	97,531.2	281,113.3	541,329.4	12,000.0	20.0	15,190.7	69,894.1	940,958.1	
	September	274,254.7	201,450.1	96,137.9	280,473.5	578,061.5	6,840.3	20.0	15,663.2	68,563.8	943,403.5	
	October	290,627.4	227,827.2	95,667.4	279,193.7	602,681.6	2,000.0	20.0	17,796.1	67,796.1	978,946.1	
	November	237,497.1	236,897.9	94,267.4	278,553.9	609,719.2	18,493.2	20.0	15,918.6	67,934.6	949,582.7	
	December	221,829.6	273,246.0	90,564.7	277,913.9	641,724.6	21,800.0	20.0	15,870.1	69,542.2	970,786.5	
2016	January	215,273.1	0.0	90,564.7	508,147.4	598,712.1	39,705.0	20.0	16,450.5	70,396.9	940,557.6	
	February	178,145.6	0.0	89,171.4	537,669.0	626,840.4	45,964.8	20.0	16,479.3	70,913.6	938,363.7	
	March	155,219.8	0.0	86,384.8	549,240.3	635,625.1	73,850.0	20.0	16,829.2	70,835.1	952,379.2	
	April	179,533.4	4,780.1	86,384.8	549,240.3	640,405.2	74,200.0	20.0	17,046.6	71,350.0	982,555.2	
	May	156,712.9	21,652.3	84,991.5	548,600.5	655,244.3	84,000.0	20.0	17,281.1	71,995.7	985,254.0	
	June	165,835.4	19,504.7	83,598.2	547,320.7	650,423.6	103,000.0	20.0	17,514.3	71,544.3	1,008,337.6	
	July	160,561.3	17,403.2	82,204.9	546,680.9	646,289.0	113,437.0	20.0	17,452.0	71,931.9	1,009,691.2	
	August	147,801.7	10,113.0	80,811.6	546,041.0	636,965.6	103,883.0	20.0	17,443.9	71,894.9	978,009.1	
	September	157,393.5	18,972.7	79,418.3	546,041.0	644,432.0	120,705.0	20.0	17,282.1	71,569.3	1,011,401.9	
	October	154,471.7	37,280.9	78,024.9	545,401.2	660,707.0	103,274.0	20.0	17,027.0	71,385.9	1,006,885.6	

Source : BRB

ASSETS

II.6.1

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

(In million of BIF)

Description	Reserves	Claims on banking sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Claims on central government	Claims on governmental agencies	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2011	1 069,2	-	11,0	850,2	261,8	967,6	56 451,1	5 218,8	64 829,7
2012	2 984,8	2 200,0	11,0	836,6	693,3	838,4	59 250,8	5 417,5	72 232,4
2013	1 535,5	200,0	11,0	-	609,8	603,8	73 440,0	6 708,5	83 108,6
2014	2 724,3	2 067,2	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 469,4	9 064,2	101 933,0
2015	6 277,3	11 774,4	11,0	23,2	-	528,2	86 641,5	14 206,4	119 462,0
2013 September	1 005,3	200,0	11,0	-	550,7	604,6	69 742,9	6 601,1	78 715,6
December	1 535,5	200,0	11,0	-	609,8	603,8	73 440,0	6 708,5	83 108,6
2014 March	1 175,9	200,0	11,0	-	461,5	602,2	75 717,0	7 587,5	85 755,1
June	1 781,1	250,0	11,0	73,2	444,8	601,0	79 630,7	8 264,6	91 056,4
September	2 418,0	67,2	11,0	-	401,1	600,1	84 092,6	8 356,5	95 946,5
December	2 724,3	2 067,2	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 469,4	9 064,2	101 933,0
2015 March	1 745,7	2 833,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 283,6	10 418,7	102 888,9
June	3 429,1	5 783,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 842,8	10 593,5	107 256,3
September	4 414,1	9 283,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 472,6	10 771,5	112 549,1
December	6 277,3	11 774,4	11,0	23,2	-	528,2	86 641,5	14 206,4	119 462,0
2016 March	7 279,6	11 556,4	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	90 185,5	17 286,0	126 871,1
June	2 432,2	10 603,7	311,0	33,3	-	507,1	96 470,1	17 272,4	127 629,8
September	6 088,6	10 282,6	312,7	42,2	-	507,1	98 409,9	18 620,6	134 263,7
2014 October	2 656,5	568,6	11,0	-	383,1	596,9	85 659,2	7 792,2	97 667,5
November	2 498,7	1 067,2	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 820,7	9 008,9	100 003,4
December	2 724,3	2 067,2	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 469,4	9 064,2	101 933,0
2015 January	1 351,2	2 471,1	11,0	-	-	596,9	88 722,9	9 347,9	102 501,0
February	2 396,9	1 971,1	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 626,9	9 506,7	102 109,5
March	1 745,7	2 833,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 283,6	10 418,7	102 888,9
April	2 744,0	3 783,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	88 062,5	10 481,3	105 678,7
May	4 321,6	3 783,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 892,5	10 916,1	106 521,1
June	3 429,1	5 783,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 842,8	10 593,5	107 256,3
July	3 685,1	7 283,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 223,5	11 069,8	108 869,3
August	6 119,6	7 283,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	86 476,5	11 082,1	111 569,1
September	4 414,1	9 283,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	87 472,6	10 771,5	112 549,1
October	4 440,1	9 283,0	11,0	-	-	596,9	88 218,4	10 941,9	113 491,3
November	3 790,2	11 887,8	11,0	16,2	-	667,7	86 272,0	14 687,5	117 332,4
December	6 277,3	11 774,4	11,0	23,2	-	528,2	86 641,5	14 206,4	119 462,0
2016 January	4 256,5	11 706,4	11,0	59,9	-	528,2	86 876,3	16 647,2	120 085,5
February	5 716,8	11 627,6	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	88 011,7	17 623,3	123 543,0
March	7 279,6	11 556,4	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	90 185,5	17 286,0	126 871,1
April	4 914,1	11 509,4	11,0	24,4	-	528,2	92 994,4	17 590,5	127 572,0
May	3 894,3	11 463,3	11,0	24,5	-	507,1	95 232,5	17 153,4	128 286,1
June	2 432,2	10 603,7	311,0	33,3	-	507,1	96 470,1	17 272,4	127 629,8
July	2 658,1	12 049,9	315,3	33,3	-	507,1	97 434,2	17 481,7	130 479,6
August	4 576,9	11 387,4	317,1	33,3	-	507,1	97 450,7	18 564,7	132 837,2
September	6 088,6	10 282,6	312,7	42,2	-	507,1	98 409,9	18 620,6	134 263,7
October	4 876,2	10 120,9	314,5	42,2	-	507,1	100 933,0	19 054,0	135 847,9

Source : Compiled from informations provided by other financial intermediaries

LIABILITIES

II.6.2

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
(In million of BIF)

Description Period	Commitments to Banking sector	Gouvernemental deposit	Borrowings	Foreign liabilities	Equity and capital	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2011	5,7	14 468,3	20 408,2	1 087,9	24 144,2	4 715,4	64 829,7
2012	-	16 141,5	22 757,7	812,8	27 483,3	5 037,1	72 232,4
2013	-	16 345,6	28 440,7	331,2	32 945,6	5 045,5	83 108,6
2014	2 500,0	18 333,4	36 328,4	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015	2 022,8	8 674,0	51 979,1	331,2	46 718,2	9 736,7	119 462,0
2013 September	-	15 582,5	26 268,8	346,0	30 565,7	5 952,6	78 715,6
December	-	16 345,6	28 440,7	331,2	32 945,6	5 045,5	83 108,6
2014 March	1 914,8	16 428,9	29 465,2	331,2	32 920,0	4 695,0	85 755,1
June	1 914,8	17 634,8	32 047,1	331,2	33 987,7	5 140,8	91 056,4
September	2 000,0	18 008,5	34 211,1	331,2	35 701,0	5 694,7	95 946,5
December	2 500,0	18 333,4	36 328,4	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015 March	2 500,0	18 210,3	37 068,3	331,2	39 073,2	5 705,9	102 888,9
June	2 000,0	16 425,3	39 856,3	331,2	41 815,0	6 828,5	107 256,3
September	2 000,0	16 432,1	40 758,0	331,2	44 840,4	8 187,4	112 549,1
December	2 022,8	8 674,0	51 979,1	331,2	46 718,2	9 736,7	119 462,0
2016 March	2 019,7	8 747,0	55 794,7	331,2	49 328,4	10 650,1	126 871,1
June	2 020,3	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	51 412,4	9 682,9	127 629,8
September	2 020,3	26 321,5	41 149,4	331,2	53 923,0	10 518,3	134 263,7
2014 October	2 500,0	18 009,8	34 756,1	331,2	36 220,3	5 850,1	97 667,5
November	3 000,0	18 009,8	35 665,4	331,2	36 911,7	6 085,3	100 003,4
December	2 500,0	18 333,4	36 328,4	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015 January	2 500,0	18 210,3	37 823,0	331,2	38 828,7	4 807,8	102 501,0
February	2 500,0	18 210,3	36 973,2	331,2	39 289,8	4 805,0	102 109,5
March	2 500,0	18 210,3	37 068,3	331,2	39 073,2	5 705,9	102 888,9
April	2 000,0	16 425,3	39 913,3	331,2	41 363,4	5 645,5	105 678,7
May	2 000,0	16 425,3	39 903,2	331,2	41 558,5	6 302,9	106 521,1
June	2 000,0	16 425,3	39 856,3	331,2	41 815,0	6 828,5	107 256,3
July	2 000,0	16 425,3	40 362,7	331,2	42 316,1	7 434,0	108 869,3
August	2 000,0	16 425,3	41 065,9	331,2	44 212,1	7 534,6	111 569,1
September	2 000,0	16 432,1	40 758,0	331,2	44 840,4	8 187,4	112 549,1
October	2 000,0	16 027,8	40 855,0	331,2	45 275,0	9 002,3	113 491,3
November	2 005,5	7 910,3	50 423,7	331,2	46 137,4	10 524,3	117 332,4
December	2 022,8	8 674,0	51 979,1	331,2	46 718,2	9 736,7	119 462,0
2016 January	2 039,5	8 698,5	51 641,3	331,2	48 446,0	8 929,0	120 085,5
February	2 002,8	8 736,9	53 243,7	331,2	49 636,3	9 592,1	123 543,0
March	2 019,7	8 747,0	55 794,7	331,2	49 328,4	10 650,1	126 871,1
April	2 036,2	12 376,4	52 298,4	331,2	50 252,0	10 277,8	127 572,0
May	2 003,8	8 756,0	56 060,8	331,2	51 212,8	9 921,5	128 286,1
June	2 020,3	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	51 412,4	9 682,9	127 629,8
July	2 037,3	26 244,7	40 024,8	331,2	51 901,8	9 939,8	130 479,6
August	2 003,8	26 275,3	40 470,6	331,2	53 232,0	10 524,3	132 837,2
September	2 020,3	26 321,5	41 149,4	331,2	53 923,0	10 518,3	134 263,7
October	2 037,3	12 865,1	54 224,6	331,2	54 805,9	11 583,8	135 847,9

Source : Compiled from informations provided by other financial intermediaries

BANKING SECTOR LIQUIDITY
(In million of BIF)

Description Period	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Net Foreign assets	Net claims on central government	Net other items	Total autonomous factors	Refinancing operations	Withdrawal liquidity	Banking Reserves
2011	-170 106,0	82 294,0	211 644,8	-113 876,4	9 956,4	25 301,3	-	35 257,7
2012	-198 246,9	66 928,9	285 507,4	-104 682,0	49 507,4	-	6 800,0	42 707,4
2013	-211 683,7	118 133,8	229 474,0	-50 539,3	85 384,8	-	-	85 384,8
2014	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2013 September	-201 031,0	78 410,8	243 601,6	-51 178,8	69 802,6	61,3	-	69 863,9
December	-211 683,7	118 133,8	229 474,0	-50 539,3	85 384,8	-	-	85 384,8
2014 March	-201 300,8	95 018,6	243 395,1	-40 120,5	96 992,4	2 239,9	27 200,0	72 032,3
June	-223 781,8	89 071,5	282 645,4	-47 896,4	100 038,7	1 914,8	-	101 953,5
September	-222 708,0	142 837,3	195 393,9	-34 564,5	80 958,7	2 231,9	-	83 190,6
December	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015 March	-223 176,6	115 526,4	215 693,9	-37 576,7	70 467,0	3 178,9	-	73 645,9
June	-254 961,4	11 927,5	318 199,6	-31 464,0	43 701,7	22 000,0	-	65 701,7
September	-216 072,1	-77 050,1	398 227,1	-28 418,1	76 686,8	6 840,3	-	83 527,1
December	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016 March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
2014 October	-222 327,4	138 959,6	263 497,2	-45 369,4	134 760,0	2 000,0	-	136 760,0
November	-219 197,7	134 061,1	227 911,7	-37 925,5	104 849,6	2 565,8	-	107 415,4
December	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015 January	-221 881,2	127 066,1	219 315,2	-35 427,9	89 072,2	2 463,7	-	91 535,9
February	-223 869,8	122 551,0	266 706,9	-35 948,3	129 439,8	2 000,0	-	131 439,8
March	-223 176,6	115 526,4	215 693,9	-37 576,7	70 467,0	3 178,9	-	73 645,9
April	-238 022,8	93 523,4	242 062,8	-35 435,1	62 128,3	12 000,0	-	74 128,3
May	-248 023,4	96 969,1	258 484,9	-38 946,8	68 483,8	2 911,5	-	71 395,3
June	-254 961,4	11 927,5	318 199,6	-31 464,0	43 701,7	22 000,0	-	65 701,7
July	-238 905,2	-2 305,6	340 759,7	-24 706,6	74 842,3	8 000,0	-	82 842,3
August	-230 953,7	-43 032,3	375 105,6	-20 244,7	80 874,9	12 000,0	-	92 874,9
September	-216 072,1	-77 050,1	398 227,1	-28 418,1	76 686,8	6 840,3	-	83 527,1
October	-225 234,3	-58 413,9	430 637,3	-33 550,0	113 439,1	2 000,0	-	115 439,1
November	-221 763,4	-112 837,1	437 738,6	-29 112,5	74 025,6	18 493,2	-	92 518,8
December	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016 January	-226 455,9	-135 856,0	440 990,7	-19 444,1	59 234,7	39 705,0	-	98 939,7
February	-228 222,0	-166 598,1	468 504,3	-34 455,6	39 228,6	45 964,8	-	85 193,4
March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
April	-230 212,0	-175 516,2	456 044,3	-9 986,8	40 329,3	74 200,0	-	114 529,3
May	-230 195,9	-195 743,4	474 258,1	-24 122,7	24 196,1	84 000,0	-	108 196,1
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
July	-265 902,6	-186 226,3	464 133,8	-21 704,1	-9 699,2	113 437,0	-	103 737,8
August	-259 211,2	-192 550,6	464 665,4	-16 719,9	-3 816,3	103 883,0	-	100 066,7
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
October	-254 519,8	-181 634,8	470 608,2	-21 646,2	12 807,4	103 274,0	-	116 081,4

Source : BRB

BANKING DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY BY HOLDER
(In million of BIF)

Description Period	Demand deposits							Time deposits				
	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts	Local government	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts	Total
2011	59 291,7	18 735,4	6 439,5	1,6	-	-	84 468,2	49,1	4 615,1	-	-	4 664,2
2012	92 868,1	21 633,8	9 205,0	21 626,1	-	1 230,3	146 563,3	1 474,9	-	-	-	1 474,9
2013	103 026,8	21 355,6	6 290,5	2 426,5	-	811,8	133 911,2	3 888,4	-	-	-	3 888,4
2014	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 532,5	-	684,1	158 624,6	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5
2015	53 894,9	32 845,6	2 806,0	31 486,5	-	69,9	121 102,9	4 997,7	7 233,2	1 770,9	2 414,6	16 416,4
2013 September	97 041,4	28 404,6	2 647,3	1 761,8	-	796,3	130 651,4	4 516,7	-	-	-	4 516,7
December	103 026,8	21 355,6	6 290,5	2 426,5	-	811,8	133 911,2	3 888,4	-	-	-	3 888,4
2014 March	105 568,0	31 952,2	6 564,4	1 136,9	-	790,3	146 011,8	3 485,9	1 080,0	59,1	-	4 605,0
June	107 807,0	24 122,3	5 605,3	1 109,1	-	769,2	139 412,9	4 982,4	2 069,8	58,7	-	7 110,9
September	111 847,7	22 312,7	8 018,5	1 262,2	-	692,7	144 133,8	4 788,6	1 018,3	0,2	-	5 807,1
December	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 532,5	-	684,1	158 624,6	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5
2015 March	70 730,2	22 711,2	7 761,5	42 892,7	-	684,1	144 779,7	3 744,7	198,8	238,1	1 104,4	5 286,0
June	73 692,7	21 336,9	5 543,0	31 984,7	-	8,0	132 565,3	3 908,9	244,1	30,8	1 409,8	5 593,6
September	74 071,8	23 412,3	3 366,2	34 710,7	-	8,0	135 569,0	3 757,9	-	-	1 717,8	5 475,7
December	53 894,9	32 845,6	2 806,0	31 486,5	-	69,9	121 102,9	4 997,7	7 233,2	1 770,9	2 414,6	16 416,4
2016 March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	13 512,2	0,2	72,8	101 683,3	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6	18 036,7
June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	10 697,9	40,8	72,5	99 779,5	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 734,7	2,7	15 650,9
September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	12 491,9	0,3	74,3	95 972,0	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 785,1	12 067,0
2014 October	71 839,5	21 920,6	6 942,4	48 910,5	-	692,7	150 305,7	3 759,3	615,0	318,6	1 100,2	5 793,1
November	70 579,5	22 282,2	5 329,6	42 302,8	-	684,1	141 178,2	3 977,6	688,0	315,1	1 100,5	6 081,2
December	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 532,5	-	684,1	158 624,6	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5
2015 January	73 813,9	26 127,7	6 308,1	46 306,6	-	684,1	153 240,4	3 550,9	1 514,5	238,1	1 103,0	6 406,5
February	70 808,8	25 351,5	7 769,7	44 998,3	-	684,1	149 612,4	3 696,4	996,7	164,1	1 103,7	5 962,9
March	70 730,2	22 711,2	7 761,5	42 892,7	-	684,1	144 779,7	3 744,7	198,8	238,1	1 104,4	5 286,0
April	73 202,6	26 905,9	5 622,0	45 642,0	-	7,6	151 380,1	3 977,1	398,3	476,3	1 166,2	6 017,9
May	72 216,0	22 360,3	4 393,2	38 824,2	-	7,6	137 791,3	4 021,2	243,1	30,0	1 169,3	5 463,6
June	73 692,7	21 336,9	5 543,0	31 984,7	-	8,0	132 565,3	3 908,9	244,1	30,8	1 409,8	5 593,6
July	73 049,4	21 338,8	8 613,5	36 611,4	-	8,0	139 621,1	4 325,8	-	-	1 603,9	5 929,7
August	75 030,5	24 707,9	7 967,9	37 878,5	-	8,0	145 592,8	3 830,3	-	-	1 608,0	5 438,3
September	74 071,8	23 412,3	3 366,2	34 710,7	-	8,0	135 569,0	3 757,9	-	-	1 717,8	5 475,7
October	72 015,4	19 051,7	4 912,3	33 535,2	-	8,0	129 522,6	4 303,7	-	-	1 721,1	6 024,8
November	54 363,0	33 998,1	3 332,3	33 742,9	-	67,6	125 533,9	5 663,6	7 688,7	3 271,0	2 322,5	18 965,8
December	53 894,9	32 845,6	2 806,0	31 486,5	-	69,9	121 102,9	4 997,7	7 233,2	1 770,9	2 414,6	16 416,4
2016 January	55 790,6	41 719,0	1 833,4	21 662,6	0,2	70,0	121 075,6	6 112,9	5 733,1	1 976,4	1 376,6	15 199,0
February	55 445,7	38 956,9	755,3	22 328,9	0,1	70,4	117 557,2	4 960,5	7 060,3	6 227,6	1 333,8	19 582,2
March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	13 512,2	0,2	72,8	101 683,3	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6	18 036,7
April	50 870,8	40 306,8	2 553,3	14 223,3	0,3	74,0	108 028,5	3 688,2	6 367,7	5 860,9	241,5	16 158,3
June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	10 697,9	40,8	72,5	99 779,5	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 734,7	2,7	15 650,9
July	46 612,9	34 038,3	2 492,9	13 806,6	41,0	72,8	97 064,5	3 764,7	2 321,8	1 077,3	5 425,4	12 589,2
August	40 959,4	38 081,8	2 398,3	8 823,4	0,3	73,4	90 336,6	3 442,1	2 967,4	890,2	5 419,3	12 719,0
September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	12 491,9	0,3	74,3	95 972,0	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 785,1	12 067,0
October	46 337,6	38 419,7	2 170,2	4 481,3	0,2	72,9	91 481,9	3 526,7	6 443,2	928,4	1 093,0	11 991,3

Source : Compiled from informations provided by BRB and commercial banks

'DEPOSITS AND OTHER TIME RESOURCES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF PERIOD(1)
(In million of BIF)

Description Period	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS				SAVING NOTES	TOTAL TERM DEPOSITS	FOREIGN CURRENCY TER DEPOSITS	GENERAL TOTAL
		Not more than 1month	Not more than 1year	N of more than 2 years	more than 2 years				
2011	36 116,9	60 894,0	61 308,0	21 032,8	2 547,8	6 270,0	188 169,5	5 072,7	193 242,2
2012	41 738,2	63 584,9	77 255,3	17 690,6	3 804,6	4 627,7	208 701,3	1 474,9	210 176,2
2013	43 568,2	73 372,6	90 386,8	19 743,8	2 986,1	5 968,9	236 021,4	3 888,4	239 914,8
2014	50 762,0	61 404,5	99 703,9	17 112,7	5 679,7	7 140,8	241 803,6	6 505,5	248 309,1
2015	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2013 September December	38 829,0 43 568,2	67 508,4 73 372,6	87 914,6 90 386,8	20 458,1 19 743,8	11 035,4 2 986,1	2 965,8 5 968,9	228 711,3 236 026,4	4 516,7 3 888,4	233 228,0 239 914,8
2014 March June September December	44 630,1 44 083,5 44 529,3 50 762,0	76925,5 65 104,2 62 957,5 61 404,5	90 863,6 92 806,9 104 757,4 99 703,9	17 826,1 17 631,6 16 988,3 17 112,7	18 864,6 19 481,1 4 507,9 5 679,7	5 906,2 6 323,8 6 083,3 7 140,8	255 016,1 245 431,1 239 823,7 241 803,6	4 605,0 7 110,9 5 807,1 6 505,5	259 621,1 252 542,0 245 630,8 248 309,1
2015 March June September December	49 770,2 48 453,6 48 435,2 59 594,2	57 674,5 57 466,6 71 155,0 50 628,1	104 300,3 109 289,3 101 179,2 90 775,3	18 420,6 18 459,9 18 335,9 9 209,9	14 520,6 14 325,8 14 187,8 15 316,5	7 982,9 8 132,4 6 811,0 7 191,4	252 669,1 256 127,6 260 104,1 232 715,4	5 286,0 5 593,6 5 475,7 16 416,4	257 955,1 261 721,2 265 579,8 249 131,8
2016 March June September	61 589,5 59 037,6 64 576,1	63 032,9 64 542,9 53 256,8	93 892,2 95 361,6 99 827,3	19 213,3 19 439,9 13 169,5	851,8 1 049,3 6 920,1	6 652,3 6 617,0 172,3	245 232,0 246 048,3 237 922,1	18 036,7 15 650,9 12 067,0	263 268,7 261 699,2 249 989,1
2014 October November December	46 033,9 45 819,9 50 762,0	66 942,3 65 890,1 61 404,5	97 678,5 95 502,5 99 703,9	17 015,4 18 958,6 17 112,7	4 579,8 4 824,6 5 679,7	6 604,6 6 909,0 7 140,8	238 854,5 237 904,7 241 803,6	5 793,1 6 081,2 6 505,5	244 647,6 243 985,9 248 309,1
2015 January February March April May June July August September October November December	49 575,9 49 246,1 49 770,2 48 509,0 48 464,1 48 453,6 48 738,5 48 519,8 48 435,2 49 790,1 55 533,9 47 085,5 59 594,2	47 905,2 56 966,3 57 674,5 56 215,3 54 104,6 57 466,6 67 660,5 66 950,0 71 155,0 73 064,3 50 628,1 50 628,1	105 214,6 101 187,2 104 300,3 109 307,4 110 433,9 109 289,3 102 413,4 101 098,3 101 179,2 103 819,4 97 691,3 90 775,3	17 603,4 18 284,4 18 420,6 18 898,0 18 797,7 18 459,9 18 055,1 18 383,4 18 335,9 18 071,0 14 554,6 9 209,9	15 194,2 14 737,0 14 520,6 13 078,5 14 070,4 14 325,8 15 041,6 15 153,1 14 187,8 11 825,6 6 114,1 15 316,5	6 948,6 7 182,1 7 835,7 7 951,0 8 132,4 8 095,1 6 986,4 6 811,0 7 557,4 6 911,4 7 191,4	242 441,9 247 603,1 252 669,1 253 843,9 253 821,7 256 127,6 260 004,2 257 091,0 260 104,1 264 127,8 227 890,8 232 715,4	6 406,5 5 962,9 5 286,0 6 017,9 5 463,6 5 593,6 5 929,7 5 438,3 5 475,7 6 024,8 18 965,8 16 416,4	248 848,4 253 566,0 257 955,1 259 861,8 259 285,3 261 721,2 265 933,9 262 529,3 265 579,8 270 152,6 246 856,6 249 131,8
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	58 924,1 58 822,7 61 589,5 59 092,8 60 431,2 59 037,6 65 171,2 64 802,6 64 576,1 66 225,3	54 803,3 57 022,2 93 892,2 53 745,0 60 964,8 64 542,9 53 212,1 53 715,4 53 256,8 57 023,1	97 717,8 86 671,5 93 892,2 106 960,9 104 696,9 95 361,6 100 067,8 97 948,8 99 827,3 95 147,4	9 350,2 18 107,9 19 213,3 18 337,2 19 465,4 19 439,9 15 647,4 13 342,1 13 169,5 14 282,5	10 533,6 849,3 851,8 858,6 856,5 1 049,3 6 278,7 6 813,6 6 920,1 5 776,9	7 182,9 6 889,8 6 652,3 7 420,0 6 439,1 6 617,0 541,1 530,1 172,3 532,0	238 511,9 228 363,4 245 232,0 246 414,5 252 853,9 240 048,3 240 918,3 237 152,6 237 922,1 238 987,2	15 199,0 19 582,2 18 036,7 16 158,3 16 436,9 15 650,9 12 589,2 12 719,0 12 067,0 11 991,3	253 710,9 247 945,6 263 268,7 262 572,8 269 290,8 261 699,2 253 507,5 249 871,6 249 989,1 250 978,5

(1) : Including governmental sector deposits
Source : Compiled from commercial banks balance sheets

Description Period	LOANS PER TERM AND PERFORMANCE (1) (en millions de BIF)								II.13
	Short-term		Medium-term		Long-term		Total		
	Performing loans	Non performing loans	performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	
2011	341 803,8	37 336,7	165 470,1	6 544,4	23 918,5	231,1	531 192,4	44 112,2	
2012	375 660,7	41 448,6	181 820,6	13 991,8	37 766,1	1 072,9	595 247,4	56 513,3	
2013	368 888,5	51 587,7	204 539,7	18 513,8	55 677,6	1 092,2	629 105,8	71 193,7	
2014	374 417,8	69 744,9	219 611,2	24 871,0	125 842,5	4 060,4	719 871,5	98 676,3	
2015	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1	
2013 September	387 965,2	51 333,3	204 841,8	18 712,6	50 032,6	1 545,9	642 839,6	71 591,8	
December	368 888,5	51 587,7	204 539,7	18 513,8	55 677,6	1 092,2	629 105,8	71 193,7	
2014 March	370 708,3	59 422,4	198 876,4	19 390,3	53 754,0	2 068,3	623 338,7	80 880,9	
June	376 230,5	65 658,6	199 834,7	22 134,1	65 573,9	2 934,7	641 639,1	90 727,4	
September	390 201,8	51 333,3	204 841,8	18 712,6	50 032,6	1 545,9	645 076,2	71 591,8	
December	368 888,5	51 587,7	204 539,7	18 513,8	55 677,6	1 092,2	629 105,8	71 193,7	
2015 March	357 572,6	70 480,7	249 972,7	24 221,3	96 022,8	4 178,1	703 568,1	98 880,2	
June	375 434,3	75 885,4	233 630,3	29 918,9	97 698,3	7 791,3	706 763,0	113 595,6	
September	372 566,5	82 109,6	232 921,3	29 296,4	96 986,8	11 016,2	702 474,6	122 422,2	
December	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1	
2016 March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1	
June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3	
September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6	
2014 October	364 476,7	70 903,2	205 949,0	22 905,5	83 774,5	5 628,0	654 200,2	99 436,7	
November	372 315,0	73 854,0	204 142,6	23 687,9	87 352,2	5 579,1	663 810,1	103 121,0	
December	374 417,8	69 744,9	219 611,2	24 871,0	125 842,5	4 060,4	719 871,5	98 676,3	
2015 January	358 153,1	68 604,9	219 481,2	24 091,3	120 507,1	4 273,3	698 141,4	96 969,5	
February	351 850,2	69 343,1	216 195,2	26 039,9	122 148,1	3 985,8	690 193,5	99 368,8	
March	357 572,6	70 480,7	249 972,7	24 221,3	96 022,8	4 178,1	703 568,1	98 880,2	
April	366 197,1	75 004,7	266 959,3	24 841,3	99 448,8	4 492,4	732 605,2	104 338,4	
May	367 333,2	76 594,5	249 106,2	27 673,9	98 307,3	5 546,4	714 746,6	109 814,8	
June	375 434,3	75 885,4	233 630,3	29 918,9	97 698,3	7 791,3	706 763,0	113 595,6	
July	367 522,7	79 580,4	243 804,4	27 782,8	95 838,2	10 558,8	707 165,3	117 921,9	
August	366 499,7	79 250,5	240 078,4	29 033,3	96 958,3	11 096,8	703 536,5	119 380,6	
September	372 566,5	82 109,6	232 921,3	29 296,4	96 986,8	11 016,2	702 474,6	122 422,2	
October	368 736,1	78 761,3	233 666,4	28 976,1	99 010,6	11 411,4	701 413,1	119 148,8	
November	387 578,3	71 689,7	217 053,4	26 487,1	115 474,8	8 427,8	720 106,5	106 604,6	
December	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1	
2016 January	342 778,5	93 498,5	207 904,4	41 581,8	117 314,7	7 318,9	667 997,6	142 399,2	
February	339 918,1	95 447,3	205 002,5	41 799,0	116 397,0	7 355,1	661 317,6	144 601,4	
March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1	
April	329 304,5	98 847,3	213 930,9	42 257,9	113 603,2	7 762,6	656 838,6	148 867,8	
May	328 438,9	99 745,3	217 097,2	43 318,4	112 563,0	9 839,8	658 099,1	152 903,5	
June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3	
July	355 237,2	109 456,0	204 096,6	42 280,4	108 496,7	9 196,1	667 830,5	160 932,5	
August	358 495,5	108 839,5	204 149,7	42 280,5	109 016,0	9 196,1	671 661,2	160 316,1	
September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6	
October	335 559,2	122 680,7	221 322,8	24 820,9	121 131,7	9 679,6	678 013,7	157 181,2	

(1) : Including loans to central government and governmental agencies .

Source : Compiled from informations provided by commercial banks and other financial intermediaries

II.14 WEIGHTED AVERAGE LENDING RATES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS (annual rate in percentage, at the end of period)													
Description Period	SHORT- TERM					MEDIUM- TERM			LONG- TERM			Overall average	
	Export	Import	Cash	Others	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average		
2011	14.14	12.27	15.58	15.12	15.49	15.32	14.79	14.85	13.28	14.47	14.79	15.29	
2012	15.41	11.76	16.17	15.53	16.08	15.42	14.57	14.65	13.17	15.33	14.92	15.67	
2013	14.96	18.86	16.96	15.87	16.87	15.50	14.84	14.89	13.84	15.27	15.27	16.24	
2014	15.38	15.21	17.37	15.69	17.27	16.48	15.59	15.65	12.36	16.20	15.86	16.71	
2013 September December	15.25 14.96	13.54 18.86	17.07 16.96	15.95 15.80	16.88 16.87	15.41 15.50	14.80 14.84	14.86 14.89	13.22 13.84	15.55 15.46	15.21 15.27	16.24 16.24	
2014 March June September December	15.02 15.26 15.72 15.38	14.07 14.13 14.38 15.21	16.96 17.15 17.23 17.37	15.56 16.07 15.87 15.69	16.82 17.01 17.14 17.27	15.60 15.58 15.34 16.48	14.93 15.66 15.72 15.59	14.97 15.66 15.70 15.65	12.51 14.95 15.04 12.36	15.42 16.46 16.03 16.20	15.25 16.38 15.99 15.86	16.26 16.63 16.67 16.71	
2015 March June September December	15.35 15.71 15.98 18.78	14.33 14.95 15.18 20.21	17.39 17.41 17.54 17.09	15.01 15.33 14.95 17.80	17.23 17.30 17.30 17.63	14.93 15.09 15.12 16.83	15.66 15.39 15.44 15.52	15.54 15.35 15.38 15.57	13.33 14.93 14.64 13.60	15.92 15.31 15.37 14.83	15.73 15.20 15.16 14.79	16.65 16.58 16.63 16.85	
2016 March June September	15.59 15.65 15.91	14.94 14.55 14.71	16.87 17.08 16.66	17.26 16.90 17.42	17.10 16.93 17.16	16.96 16.78 16.86	15.47 16.35 15.34	15.53 16.37 15.40	12.63 14.52 13.74	13.20 14.55 14.62	13.19 14.55 14.59	16.34 16.59 16.47	
2014 October November December	15.59 15.65 15.38	14.50 14.01 15.21	17.16 17.47 17.37	16.25 15.04 15.69	17.09 17.33 17.27	15.26 16.28 16.48	15.61 15.55 15.59	15.58 15.60 15.65	15.63 13.79 12.36	16.13 15.87 16.20	16.11 15.71 15.86	16.63 16.76 16.71	
2015 January February March April May June July August September October November December	15.12 15.13 15.35 15.48 15.73 15.71 15.73 15.92 15.98 15.96 18.80 18.78	14.01 14.44 14.33 14.16 14.12 14.95 14.12 14.97 15.18 15.15 20.40 20.21	17.43 17.37 17.39 17.57 17.47 17.41 17.47 17.61 17.54 17.61 17.70 17.09	15.46 15.45 15.01 15.26 15.46 15.33 15.48 14.96 14.95 17.05 17.83 17.80	17.32 17.26 17.23 17.42 17.30 17.23 17.30 17.37 17.30 17.49 17.63 17.63	15.65 15.60 14.93 14.28 15.79 15.09 15.95 15.62 15.12 15.14 16.71 16.83	15.70 15.67 15.66 15.48 15.28 15.39 15.30 15.31 15.44 14.21 15.14 15.52	15.70 15.67 15.54 15.32 15.32 15.35 15.34 15.33 15.38 14.35 15.21 15.57	13.69 13.49 13.43 13.45 12.96 14.93 14.03 14.67 14.64 14.72 14.02 13.60	16.26 15.88 15.92 16.07 15.44 15.31 15.44 15.57 15.37 15.07 14.98 14.83	16.06 15.47 15.73 15.87 15.26 15.20 15.35 15.29 15.16 14.95 14.82 14.79	16.77 16.65 16.65 16.73 16.59 16.58 16.61 16.67 16.63 16.36 16.71 16.85	
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	15.67 15.56 15.59 15.61 15.63 15.65 15.70	14.83 17.86 14.94 14.71 14.68 14.55 14.81	16.81 16.56 16.87 17.23 17.20 17.08 17.17	16.87 16.46 17.26 16.83 17.00 16.90 16.98	16.80 16.54 17.10 16.92 17.03 16.93 17.00	16.85 16.95 16.96 16.81 16.88 16.78 16.80	16.28 16.27 15.47 16.27 16.22 16.35 16.38	16.30 16.30 15.53 16.24 16.24 16.37 16.40	13.38 12.94 12.63 12.67 14.72 14.52 14.85	13.29 13.32 13.20 14.26 14.58 14.55 14.43	13.29 13.31 13.19 14.22 14.58 14.55 14.45	16.35 16.19 16.34 16.52 16.60 16.59 16.64	
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	15.67 15.56 15.59 15.61 15.63 15.65 15.70	14.83 17.86 14.94 14.71 14.68 14.55 14.81	16.81 16.56 16.87 17.23 17.20 17.08 17.17	16.87 16.46 17.26 16.83 17.00 16.90 16.98	16.80 16.54 17.10 16.92 17.03 16.93 17.00	16.85 16.95 16.96 16.81 16.88 16.78 16.80	16.28 16.27 15.47 16.27 16.22 16.35 16.38	16.30 16.30 15.53 16.24 16.24 16.37 16.40	13.38 12.94 12.63 12.67 14.72 14.52 14.85	13.29 13.32 13.20 14.26 14.58 14.55 14.43	13.29 13.31 13.19 14.22 14.58 14.55 14.45	16.35 16.19 16.34 16.52 16.60 16.59 16.64	
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	15.67 15.56 15.59 15.61 15.63 15.65 15.70	14.83 17.86 14.94 14.71 14.68 14.55 14.81	16.81 16.56 16.87 17.23 17.20 17.08 17.17	16.87 16.46 17.26 16.83 17.00 16.90 16.98	16.80 16.54 17.10 16.92 17.03 16.93 17.00	16.85 16.95 16.96 16.81 16.88 16.78 16.80	16.28 16.27 15.47 16.27 16.22 16.35 16.38	16.30 16.30 15.53 16.24 16.24 16.37 16.40	13.38 12.94 12.63 12.67 14.72 14.52 14.85	13.29 13.32 13.20 14.26 14.58 14.55 14.43	13.29 13.31 13.19 14.22 14.58 14.55 14.45	16.35 16.19 16.34 16.52 16.60 16.59 16.64	
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	15.67 15.56 15.59 15.61 15.63 15.65 15.70	14.83 17.86 14.94 14.71 14.68 14.55 14.81	16.81 16.56 16.87 17.23 17.20 17.08 17.17	16.87 16.46 17.26 16.83 17.00 16.90 16.98	16.80 16.54 17.10 16.92 17.03 16.93 17.00	16.85 16.95 16.96 16.81 16.88 16.78 16.80	16.28 16.27 15.47 16.27 16.22 16.35 16.38	16.30 16.30 15.53 16.24 16.24 16.37 16.40	13.38 12.94 12.63 12.67 14.72 14.52 14.85	13.29 13.32 13.20 14.26 14.58 14.55 14.43	13.29 13.31 13.19 14.22 14.58 14.55 14.45	16.35 16.19 16.34 16.52 16.60 16.59 16.64	
2016 January February March April May June July August September October	15.67 15.56 15.59 15.61 15.63 15.65 15.70	14.83 17.86 14.94 14.71 14.68 14.55 14.81	16.81 16.56 16.87 17.23 17.20 17.08 17.17	16.87 16.46 17.26 16.83 17.00 16.90 16.98	16.80 16.54 17.10 16.92 17.03 16.93 17.00	16.85 16.95 16.96 16.81 16.88 16.78 16.80	16.28 16.27 15.47 16.27 16.22 16.35 16.38	16.30 16.30 15.53 16.24 16.24 16.37 16.40	13.38 12.94 12.63 12.67 14.72 14.52 14.85	13.29 13.32 13.20 14.26 14.58 14.55 14.43	13.29 13.31 13.19 14.22 14.58 14.55 14.45	16.35 16.19 16.34 16.52 16.60 16.59 16.64	

Source : Compiled from informations provided by commercial banks

WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT RATES OFFERED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS
(annual rate in percentage,at the end of period)

Description Period	Demand deposits (1)	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					NOTICE DEPOSITS				SAVING CASH NOTES			Free Saving notes	OVERALL AVERAGE
			Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	Average		
2011	5.99	7.06	7.44	7.88	9.63	7.01	7.92	8.41	8.36	8.17	8.34	10.40	8.22	10.20	4.00	7.59
2012	5.95	7.24	9.64	9.83	10.21	7.70	9.77	-	-	-	-	11.50	11.12	11.17	-	8.75
2013	5.32	7.18	9.87	10.37	10.92	5.44	10.20	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.56	10.62	-	8.97
2014	5.23	7.34	9.33	10.11	11.32	8.54	9.91	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.44	10.49	-	8.80
2015	5.28	7.75	8.06	9.39	10.90	10.68	9.03	-	-	-	-	-	8.57	8.57	-	8.70
2013 September	4.47	7.21	10.01	10.18	10.71	8.60	10.12	-	-	-	-	12.38	10.38	10.84	-	8.94
December	5.32	7.18	9.87	10.37	10.92	5.44	10.20	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.56	10.62	-	8.97
2014 March	5.10	7.29	9.89	10.15	11.01	5.51	10.09	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.54	10.60	-	8.95
June	5.55	7.37	9.64	10.28	11.29	5.90	10.08	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.45	10.50	-	9.04
September	5.66	7.38	9.28	10.26	11.33	8.45	9.97	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.30	10.38	-	9.05
December	5.23	7.34	9.33	10.11	11.32	8.54	9.91	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.44	10.49	-	8.80
2015 March	4.16	6.70	8.63	9.90	11.17	8.25	9.67	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.58	9.63	-	8.60
June	4.29	6.81	8.91	9.96	10.07	8.63	9.68	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.56	9.62	-	8.68
September	4.49	6.92	8.99	9.82	10.08	9.32	9.62	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.24	9.32	-	8.60
December	5.28	7.75	8.06	9.39	10.90	10.68	9.03	-	-	-	-	-	8.57	8.57	-	8.70
2016 March	3.69	8.33	7.90	8.24	11.15	9.72	8.36	-	-	-	-	-	8.12	8.12	-	7.98
June	4.80	6.86	7.49	8.06	11.12	9.77	8.10	-	-	-	-	-	8.30	8.30	-	7.65
September	4.43	8.38	7.14	7.86	10.74	9.84	7.90	-	-	-	-	-	11.09	11.09	-	7.34
2014 October	6.02	7.32	9.56	10.14	11.21	8.59	10.00	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.48	10.53	-	8.89
November	5.57	7.35	9.58	10.15	11.32	8.51	10.01	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.43	10.48	-	9.02
December	5.23	7.34	9.33	10.11	11.32	8.54	9.91	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.44	10.49	-	8.80
2015 January	4.04	6.66	8.85	10.14	11.18	8.56	9.81	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.39	10.45	-	8.58
February	3.96	6.69	8.67	10.21	11.18	8.47	9.77	-	-	-	-	11.50	10.53	10.57	-	8.54
March	4.16	6.70	8.63	9.90	11.17	8.25	9.67	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.58	9.63	-	8.60
April	4.16	6.82	8.86	9.83	11.20	8.50	9.70	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.58	9.63	-	8.67
May	4.25	6.84	8.86	9.80	11.17	8.49	9.68	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.58	9.64	-	8.64
June	4.29	6.81	8.91	9.96	10.07	8.63	9.68	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.56	9.62	-	8.68
July	4.44	6.82	8.97	9.85	10.04	9.36	9.64	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.43	9.49	-	8.56
August	4.32	6.90	8.86	9.70	11.10	9.33	9.62	-	-	-	-	10.86	9.25	9.31	-	8.51
September	4.49	6.92	8.99	9.82	10.08	9.32	9.62	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.24	9.32	-	8.60
October	4.54	6.85	8.50	9.96	11.37	9.68	9.69	-	-	-	-	11.50	9.32	9.39	-	8.62
November	4.33	7.64	8.29	9.34	11.12	10.65	9.07	-	-	-	-	11.50	8.57	8.71	-	8.52
December	5.28	7.75	8.06	9.39	10.90	10.68	9.03	-	-	-	-	-	8.57	8.57	-	8.70
2016 January	5.48	7.63	8.12	8.86	11.14	9.96	8.76	-	-	-	-	-	8.55	8.55	-	8.52
February	3.93	7.64	7.95	8.70	11.06	8.91	8.54	-	-	-	-	-	8.92	8.92	-	8.18
March	3.69	8.33	7.90	8.24	11.15	9.72	8.36	-	-	-	-	-	8.12	8.12	-	7.98
April	4.71	7.39	7.56	8.19	11.11	9.64	8.21	-	-	-	-	-	8.15	8.15	-	7.77
May	4.74	6.41	7.48	8.19	11.13	9.70	8.17	-	-	-	-	-	8.14	8.14	-	7.71
June	4.80	6.86	7.49	8.06	11.12	9.77	8.10	-	-	-	-	-	8.30	8.30	-	7.65
July	5.62	6.85	7.37	8.08	11.09	9.52	8.06	-	-	-	-	-	8.31	8.31	-	7.72
August	5.53	7.07	7.47	7.89	10.88	9.43	7.95	-	-	-	-	-	8.31	8.31	-	7.61
September	4.43	8.38	7.14	7.86	10.74	9.84	7.90	-	-	-	-	-	11.09	11.09	-	7.34
October	4.58	7.10	7.49	7.63	10.68	9.64	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	8.31	8.31	-	7.39

(1) : all demand deposits being not remunerated, the average interest rate is computed on the basis of the only remunerated deposits.

Source : Compiled from informations provided by commercial banks

ACTIVITIES OF THE CLEARING HOUSE (1)

Description Period	Operations number	Overall amount (Thousands of BIF)
2011	311,195	2,235,551,604
2012	301,868	2,543,460,959
2013	312,293	2,887,238,918
2014	330,473	3,286,506,387
2015	304,312	3,229,856,368
2013 3 rd quarter	79,022	739,929,156
4 th quarter	83,708	795,395,440
2014 1 st quarter	77,894	722,401,900
2 nd quarter	82,288	792,252,229
3 rd quarter	82,433	846,045,569
4 th quarter	87,858	925,806,689
2015 1 st quarter	79,824	813,316,639
2 nd quarter	69,284	732,464,255
3 rd quarter	73,333	801,380,807
4 rd quarter	81,871	882,694,667
2016 1 st quarter	66,901	705,383,327
2 nd quarter	79,558	823,609,858
3 rd quarter	75,803	897,952,315
2014 October	29,211	329,256,348
November	25,738	269,505,424
December	32,909	327,044,917
2015 January	25,751	279,713,138
February	25,321	261,880,783
March	28,752	271,722,718
April	26,400	305,838,685
May	17,960	185,980,239
June	24,924	240,645,331
July	24,387	263,403,860
August	24,381	254,325,320
September	24,565	283,651,627
October	26,320	282,113,305
November	25,668	255,499,297
December	29,883	345,082,065
2016 January	19,072	197,578,631
February	20,040	221,699,166
March	27,789	286,105,530
April	23,939	276,023,183
May	25,713	248,700,422
June	29,906	298,886,253
July	23,947	278,265,481
August	25,856	292,111,107
September	26,000	327,575,727
October	24,998	285,551,231

(1) Participate in clearing house:

- **B.R.B.**
- **commercial Banks**
- **post administration (C.C.P)**
- **Source : BRB**

AVERAGE INTEREST RATES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT THE END OF PERIOD
(annual rate in percentage)

Description Period	TREASURY BILLS			TREASURY BONDS (Coupon interest rate)		
	Treasury bills at 13 weeks	Treasury bills at 26 weeks	Treasury bills at 52 weeks	Treasury bonds at not more than 2 years	Treasury bonds 3 to 4 years	Treasury bonds at 5 years and more
2011	10.87	10.38	8.48	-	-	9.00
2012	11.03	12.63	12.33	-	-	9.00
2013	9.44	10.53	13.25	15.91	-	9.00
2014	4.35	6.75	10.20	15.47	-	9.00
2015	8.53	11.45	11.29	14.52	-	13.00
2013 September	7.27	11.41	13.52	15.91	-	9.00
December	9.44	10.53	13.25	15.91	-	9.00
2014 March	7.57	9.85	11.89	15.91	-	9.00
June	8.35	8.92	11.12	15.47	-	9.00
September	6.94	8.91	10.96	15.47	-	9.00
December	4.35	6.75	10.20	15.47	-	9.00
2015 March	5.47	6.13	9.65	15.55	-	9.00
June	9.57	9.68	9.38	14.44	-	9.00
September	12.59	11.78	9.98	14.61	-	-
December	0.00	11.45	11.29	14.52	-	13.00
2016 March	6.45	8.63	11.21	14.52	13.00	-
June	6.49	7.57	10.49	14.33	13.00	-
September	5.14	7.10	9.42	13.56	13.00	-
2014 October	5.66	8.17	10.60	15.47	-	9.00
November	4.39	7.29	10.44	15.47	-	9.00
December	4.35	6.75	10.20	15.47	-	9.00
2015 January	6.52	6.51	10.17	15.55	-	9.00
February	5.80	6.25	10.00	15.55	-	9.00
March	5.47	6.13	9.65	15.55	-	9.00
April	5.33	6.49	9.06	15.55	-	9.00
May	7.82	7.25	9.30	14.44	-	9.00
June	9.57	9.68	9.38	14.44	-	9.00
July	11.48	10.07	9.44	14.61	-	-
August	12.15	10.89	9.60	14.61	-	-
September	12.59	11.78	9.98	14.61	-	-
October	12.31	13.00	10.96	14.61	-	-
November	11.61	12.99	11.50	14.61	-	-
December	8.53	11.45	11.29	14.52	13.00	-
2016 January	7.33	10.52	11.11	14.52	13.00	-
February	6.69	9.60	11.12	14.52	13.00	-
March	6.45	8.63	11.21	14.52	13.00	-
April	6.50	7.99	11.34	14.33	13.00	-
May	6.55	7.51	10.91	14.33	13.00	-
June	6.49	7.57	10.49	14.33	13.00	-
July	6.28	7.54	10.20	14.33	13.00	-
August	5.67	7.42	9.89	14.33	13.00	-
September	5.14	7.10	9.42	13.56	13.00	-
October	4.72	6.89	8.75	13.17	11.85	-

Source : BRB

INTEREST RATE ON REFINANCING OPERATIONS
(annual rate in percentage)

Description Period	Interest rate of normal liquidity provided	Interest rate of marginal lending facility
	2011	13.33
2012	-	13.77
2013	-	12.50
2014	-	8.00
2015	3.40	9.82
2013 September	-	10.72
December	-	12.50
2014 March	-	10.52
June	-	10.95
September	-	8.05
December	-	8.00
2015 March	-	7.95
June	8.95	12.39
September	7.44	15.98
December	3.40	9.82
2016 March	2.27	9.21
June	3.15	8.89
September	3.08	7.89
2014 October	-	6.50
November	-	7.90
December	-	8.00
2015 January	-	10.12
February	-	8.18
March	-	7.95
April	7.93	8.18
May	8.33	13.17
June	8.95	12.39
July	7.12	14.75
August	7.13	16.23
September	7.44	15.98
October	7.05	14.83
November	4.68	13.35
December	3.40	9.82
2016 January	3.46	9.44
February	3.56	9.24
March	3.27	9.21
April	3.31	9.74
May	3.29	9.80
June	3.15	8.89
July	3.23	8.85
August	3.15	7.95
September	3.08	7.89
October	2.86	7.46

-The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of interbank operations in BIF of previous period
 -The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of treasury bills at 13 weeks plus 3 points
 -Source: BRB

3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT

OVERALL FINANCING OPERATIONS
(In millions of BIF)

III.3

NET FOREIGN FINANCING		DOMESTIC FINANCING										Total	Errors and omissions	III.3.2
Label		Banking sector				nonbanking sector					Total		TOTAL	
Period		B.R.B.	Commercial banks	C.C.P.	Total	Financial institutions	Treasury bills and obligations	Others		Total				
								change in expenditure arrears	Total					
2011	54,036.2	82,745.9	-26,160.2	144.2	56,729.9	-	18,369.9	-	-	39,809.3	96,539.2	-60,502.4	90,073.0	
2012	99,814.0	51,339.5	-36,506.1	-1,803.9	13,029.5	-	21,028.6	67,139.2	67,139.2	88,167.7	101,197.2	-81,258.2	119,753.1	
2013	4,510.5	3,378.9	40,494.0	2,658.5	46,531.4	-833.8	12,158.8	11,644.8	49,644.8	60,969.8	107,501.2	-644.0	111,367.7	
2014	60,495.0	69,567.2	77,997.8	-542.0	147,023.0	-	8,123.4	-	-	8,123.4	155,146.4	-33,395.9	182,245.5	
2015	303.8	218,563.8	121,194.9	-	339,758.7	-	29,930.3	-	-	29,930.3	369,689.0	-107,860.5	262,132.3	
2013 3rd quarter	1,980.4	-7,153.0	33,118.3	-	25,965.3	-	-2,424.8	-	-	-2,424.8	23,540.5	23,281.9	48,802.8	
4rd quarter	-1,294.3	16,072.1	4,524.7	1,139.3	21,736.1	-	6,007.6	-	38,000.0	44,007.6	65,743.7	-23,640.1	40,809.3	
2014 1st quarter	32,601.2	7,372.9	5,359.3	-5,906.8	6,825.4	-	3,346.0	-	-	3,346.0	10,171.4	47,688.4	90,461.0	
2nd quarter	7,692.0	25,947.9	22,733.7	5,364.8	54,046.4	-	8,990.9	-	-	8,990.9	63,037.3	-36,618.8	34,110.5	
3rd quarter	13,711.9	-31,950.5	15,572.2	-	-16,378.3	-	-8,968.1	-	-	-8,968.1	-25,346.4	61,180.7	49,546.2	
4rd quarter	6,489.9	68,196.9	34,332.6	-	102,529.5	-	4,754.6	-	-	4,754.6	107,284.1	-105,646.2	8,127.8	
2015 1st quarter	477.3	-47,897.6	9,475.1	-	-38,422.5	-	-2,181.0	-	-	-2,181.0	-40,603.5	77,377.7	37,251.5	
2nd quarter	-192.5	102,505.6	15,908.0	-	118,413.6	-	14,764.5	-	-	14,764.5	133,178.1	-42,981.6	90,004.0	
3rd quarter	-2,314.8	81,386.9	26,250.6	-	107,637.5	-	6,386.9	-	-	6,386.9	114,024.4	-59,325.0	52,384.6	
4th quarter	1,686.6	82,568.9	69,561.2	-	152,130.0	-	10,959.9	-	-	10,959.9	163,089.9	-84,543.3	80,233.2	
2016 1st quarter	20,120.3	1,113.0	36,479.2	-	37,592.2	-	9,980.5	-	-	9,980.5	47,572.7	-13,608.1	54,084.9	
2nd quarter	2,455.4	3,411.8	59,429.1	-	62,840.9	-	5,764.6	-	-	5,764.6	68,605.5	5,995.9	77,056.8	
3rd quarter	-608.4	8,791.6	35,255.7	-	44,047.3	-	10,497.9	-	-	10,497.9	54,545.2	10,460.5	64,397.3	
2014 october	-1,047.9	68,103.3	5,678.6	-	73,781.9	-	196.8	-	-	196.8	73,978.7	-73,937.5	-1,006.7	
November	4,305.6	-35,585.5	6,314.8	-	-29,270.7	-	-6,033.9	-	-	-6,033.9	-35,304.6	40,607.4	9,608.4	
December	3,232.2	35,679.1	22,339.2	-	58,018.3	-	10,591.7	-	-	10,591.7	68,610.0	-72,316.1	-473.9	
2015 January	-531.8	-44,275.9	23,302.7	-	-20,973.2	-	-4,397.9	-	-	-4,397.9	-25,371.1	26,183.6	280.7	
February	32.1	47,391.7	-15,928.9	-	31,462.8	-	8,102.2	-	-	8,102.2	39,565.0	32,846.2	72,443.3	
March	1,624.2	-51,013.4	2,101.3	-	-48,912.1	-	-5,885.3	-	-	-5,885.3	-54,797.4	19,959.6	-33,213.6	
April	-135.7	26,368.9	10,703.2	-	37,072.1	-	12,166.3	-	-	12,166.3	49,238.4	-27,495.7	21,607.0	
May	168.6	16,422.0	21,843.8	-	38,265.8	-	2,598.2	-	-	2,598.2	40,864.0	-9,353.3	31,679.3	
June	-225.4	59,714.7	-16,639.0	-	43,075.7	-	-	-	-	-	43,075.7	-6,132.6	36,717.7	
July	-1,090.9	22,559.7	8,419.1	-	30,978.8	-	5,200.0	-	-	5,200.0	36,178.8	6,905.8	41,993.6	
August	-1,091.9	36,345.9	5,720.7	-	42,066.6	-	-4,485.2	-	-	-4,485.2	37,581.4	-33,119.1	3,370.4	
September	-132.0	22,481.4	12,110.8	-	34,592.2	-	5,672.1	-	-	5,672.1	40,264.3	-33,111.6	7,020.6	
October	-781.4	32,410.2	23,086.6	-	55,496.8	-	5,125.2	-	-	5,125.2	60,622.0	11,842.2	71,682.8	
November	202.8	7,081.3	27,282.6	-	34,363.9	-	1,100.0	-	-	1,100.0	35,463.9	-3,314.9	32,351.8	
December	2,265.2	43,077.4	19,192.0	-	62,269.3	-	4,734.7	-	-	4,734.7	67,004.0	-93,070.6	-23,801.4	
2016 January	136.6	-11,590.9	15,066.4	-	3,475.5	-	9,026.2	-	-	9,026.2	12,501.7	-1,105.2	11,533.1	
February	1,692.7	27,513.6	15,942.9	-	43,456.5	-	-2,135.8	-	-	-2,135.8	41,320.7	-28,977.0	14,036.4	
March	18,291.0	-14,809.7	5,469.9	-	-9,339.8	-	3,090.1	-	-	3,090.1	-6,249.7	16,474.1	28,515.4	
April	307.3	2,349.7	35,116.5	-	37,466.2	-	-1,731.8	-	-	-1,731.8	35,734.4	2,143.0	38,184.7	
May	180.2	18,213.8	4,820.4	-	23,034.2	-	13,914.3	-	-	13,914.3	36,948.5	-8,258.3	28,870.4	
June	1,967.9	-17,151.7	19,492.2	-	2,340.5	-	-6,417.9	-	-	-6,417.9	-4,077.4	12,111.1	10,001.6	
July	-861.8	7,027.4	11,557.5	-	18,584.9	-	982.2	-	-	982.2	19,567.1	2,075.1	20,780.3	
August	171.5	531.7	5,351.6	-	5,883.3	-	11,368.9	-	-	11,368.9	17,252.2	-318.7	17,105.0	
September	81.9	1,232.5	18,346.6	-	19,579.1	-	-1,853.2	-	-	-1,853.2	17,725.9	8,704.2	26,512.0	
October	-1,825.3	12,684.6	4,918.7	-	17,603.3	-	8,225.5	-	-	8,225.5	25,828.8	5,703.2	29,706.8	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

Expenditure
(in millions BIF)

Label	CURRENT EXPENSES											TOTAL	CAPITAL EXPENSES	TOTAL
	Expenses on goods and services			Subsidies and other transfers	Interest payments			Expenses on special funds	TOTAL	CAPITAL EXPENSES	TOTAL			
	Wages and salaries	Purchase of goods and services	Total		Foreign debt	Domestic debt	Total							
Period														
2011	273,008.4	97,939.6	370,948.0	139,973.9	11,084.9	21,374.0	32,459.0	10,676.1	554,057.0	214,905.4	768,962.4			
2012	282,162.4	103,762.8	385,925.2	163,199.3	10,635.9	19,772.8	30,408.8	12,446.9	591,980.3	233,502.3	825,482.6			
2013	295,659.5	118,067.4	413,726.9	225,486.3	4,948.8	24,789.0	29,737.8	20,777.2	689,728.2	263,297.4	953,025.7			
2014	314,387.2	120,023.8	434,411.0	234,393.5	5,365.5	30,400.0	35,765.5	17,027.5	721,597.6	337,688.4	1,059,286.0			
2015	322,820.1	140,269.8	463,089.9	286,505.4	6,927.4	33,705.0	40,632.4	15,370.7	805,598.4	192,968.7	998,567.1			
2013 3rd quarter	73,426.1	30,840.5	104,266.6	50,972.4	1,035.4	6,475.3	7,510.7	7,034.3	169,784.0	81,706.3	251,490.3			
4rd quarter	76,854.4	26,464.1	103,318.5	81,975.3	1,375.9	3,453.6	4,829.5	5,898.0	196,021.4	92,529.0	288,550.3			
2014 1st quarter	70,745.4	35,300.6	106,046.0	70,905.3	1,182.8	7,041.4	8,224.2	4,197.9	189,373.4	90,608.2	279,981.7			
2nd quarter	72,666.3	27,389.6	100,055.9	43,380.3	1,097.9	7,243.9	8,341.8	4,307.0	156,085.0	91,451.5	247,536.6			
3rd quarter	93,118.5	37,423.2	130,541.7	63,578.1	1,541.6	3,714.6	5,256.2	3,795.1	203,171.2	78,171.3	281,342.5			
4rd quarter	77,856.9	19,910.4	97,767.4	56,529.8	1,543.2	12,400.0	13,943.2	4,727.5	172,967.9	77,457.3	250,425.3			
2015 1st quarter	84,231.4	46,188.6	130,420.0	91,139.2	3,155.5	2,936.7	6,092.1	5,225.4	232,876.7	57,716.9	290,593.6			
2nd quarter	72,043.1	23,235.1	95,278.2	80,467.2	2,037.2	8,889.3	10,926.5	2,170.1	188,842.1	46,433.1	235,275.2			
3rd quarter	83,325.3	31,225.0	114,550.3	47,521.8	2,836.2	5,911.6	8,747.9	4,941.9	175,761.9	34,386.5	210,148.4			
4th quarter	83,259.2	39,655.4	122,914.5	80,386.9	810.9	9,982.0	10,792.9	2,995.9	217,090.3	53,118.5	270,208.8			
2016 1st quarter	80,400.0	21,733.6	102,133.6	54,449.3	1,800.0	10,300.0	12,100.0	6,609.8	175,292.7	52,111.0	227,403.7			
2nd quarter	87,500.0	46,236.4	133,736.5	59,798.8	2,000.0	13,980.0	15,980.0	2,949.8	212,465.1	50,062.7	262,527.8			
3rd quarter	101,166.1	44,552.8	145,718.9	49,096.3	1,900.1	9,907.4	11,807.5	3,500.0	210,122.7	42,747.9	252,870.6			
2014 October	23,952.2	5,477.4	29,429.6	22,724.8	771.1	7.4	778.5	2,111.5	55,044.4	28,788.6	83,833.0			
November	24,952.3	8,330.1	33,282.4	22,845.0	572.7	7,569.1	8,141.8	968.4	65,217.6	12,780.6	77,998.2			
December	28,972.4	6,102.9	35,075.3	10,960.1	199.4	4,823.5	5,022.9	1,647.6	52,705.9	35,888.2	88,594.1			
2015 January	26,561.1	5,065.7	31,626.8	10,560.6	387.6	2,300.0	2,687.6	1,537.3	46,412.3	17,543.0	63,955.3			
February	25,644.5	22,911.5	48,556.0	48,061.3	615.0	4,716.5	5,331.5	1,597.8	103,546.5	22,142.9	125,689.5			
March	31,986.9	18,177.2	50,164.1	19,507.6	240.5	1,905.6	2,146.1	2,127.6	73,945.3	19,344.7	93,290.0			
April	19,210.6	9,528.8	28,739.4	21,059.8	493.1	2,282.5	2,775.6	1,769.7	54,344.4	21,327.5	75,671.9			
May	26,825.0	4,835.3	31,660.4	22,131.3	1,432.9	3,638.3	5,071.2	400.4	59,263.2	14,660.0	73,923.2			
June	26,007.5	8,870.9	34,878.4	37,276.2	1,111.2	2,968.6	3,079.8	0.0	75,234.4	10,445.6	85,680.0			
July	25,274.6	20,727.3	46,001.8	27,801.9	540.3	1,958.3	2,498.6	426.8	76,729.1	13,551.2	90,280.3			
August	26,151.4	29,842.2	55,993.6	5,990.9	1,714.5	2,358.3	4,072.8	210.3	40,116.2	13,889.0	54,005.2			
September	31,899.3	6,806.9	38,706.2	13,729.0	581.4	58,916.6	2,176.5	4,304.8	58,916.6	6,946.3	65,862.8			
October	29,021.9	19,487.3	48,509.2	49,612.7	1,115.8	4,900.9	5,016.7	1,376.8	104,515.4	18,187.9	122,703.2			
November	27,775.1	16,829.6	44,604.7	23,928.1	695.1	2,602.3	3,297.4	1,080.8	72,911.0	17,829.8	90,740.8			
December	26,462.2	3,338.5	29,800.7	6,846.1	0.0	2,478.7	2,478.7	538.4	39,663.9	17,100.9	56,764.8			
2016 January	26,800.0	9,166.7	35,966.7	15,492.5	1,200.0	1,600.0	2,800.0	1,644.7	55,903.8	8,760.1	64,664.0			
February	29,000.0	5,322.4	34,322.4	15,531.9	0.0	3,000.0	3,800.0	1,647.8	56,416.1	7,909.1	64,325.2			
March	24,600.0	7,244.5	31,844.5	23,425.0	600.0	4,900.0	5,500.0	2,203.3	62,972.8	35,441.7	98,414.5			
April	27,879.3	24,614.7	52,493.9	22,624.4	1,271.7	3,051.5	4,323.2	1,644.7	81,086.2	13,507.8	94,594.0			
May	31,546.8	13,214.1	44,760.9	15,468.1	0.0	6,283.1	6,283.1	1,115.1	67,627.3	18,814.3	86,441.7			
June	28,073.9	8,407.7	36,481.6	21,706.3	728.3	6,645.4	5,373.7	190.0	63,751.6	17,740.5	81,492.1			
July	28,868.1	8,173.3	37,041.3	18,167.1	303.3	2,964.4	3,267.7	3,500.0	61,976.1	12,979.4	74,955.5			
August	41,293.8	8,584.1	49,877.8	13,687.6	313.3	3,826.6	4,139.9	0.0	61,976.1	9,411.1	71,387.2			
September	31,004.2	27,795.5	58,799.7	17,241.7	1,283.5	3,116.4	4,398.8	0.0	80,441.3	20,357.4	100,798.7			
October	33,722.0	14,850.9	48,573.0	16,365.4	633.4	3,302.5	3,935.8	0.0	68,874.2	20,838.3	89,712.6			

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

OVERALL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS (in millions BIF)							III.3
Label Period	REVENUES AND GRANTS			EXPENDITURES			III.3.1 OVERALL BALANCE ACCURAL BASIS
	Revenues	Grants	Total	Current expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total	
2011	474,526.7	204,362.7	678,889.4	554,057.0	214,905.4	768,962.4	-90,073.0
2012	550,780.0	154,949.5	705,729.5	591,980.3	233,502.3	825,482.6	-119,753.1
2013	566,995.8	274,662.0	841,657.8	689,728.2	263,297.5	953,025.7	-111,367.9
2014	663,212.2	213,828.4	877,040.5	721,597.6	337,688.4	1,059,285.9	-182,245.5
2015	594,432.2	142,002.6	736,434.9	805,598.4	192,968.7	998,567.1	-262,132.3
2013 3rd quarter	153,229.9	49,457.4	202,687.4	169,784.0	81,706.3	251,490.3	-48,802.9
4rd quarter	141,178.7	106,562.3	247,740.9	196,021.3	92,529.0	288,550.4	-40,809.4
2014 1st quarter	142,054.7	47,466.0	189,520.6	189,373.4	90,608.2	279,981.7	-90,461.1
2nd quarter	159,898.7	53,527.3	213,426.1	156,085.0	91,451.5	247,536.6	-34,110.5
3rd quarter	169,408.8	62,387.5	231,796.4	203,171.2	78,171.3	281,342.5	-49,546.2
4rd quarter	191,849.9	50,447.5	242,297.5	172,967.9	77,457.3	250,425.2	-8,127.7
2015 1st quarter	168,262.7	85,079.4	253,342.1	232,876.7	57,716.9	290,593.6	-37,251.5
2nd quarter	122,139.8	23,131.4	145,271.1	188,842.1	46,433.1	235,275.2	-90,004.0
3rd quarter	143,685.3	14,078.5	157,763.8	175,761.9	34,386.5	210,148.4	-52,384.6
4th quarter	160,299.1	29,676.5	189,975.6	217,090.3	53,118.5	270,208.8	-80,233.2
2016 1st quarter	149,794.9	21,164.3	170,959.2	172,933.1	52,111.0	225,044.1	-54,084.9
2nd quarter	155,832.4	29,638.6	185,471.0	212,465.1	50,062.7	262,527.8	-77,056.8
3rd quarter	170,270.0	18,203.3	188,473.3	210,122.7	42,747.9	252,870.6	-64,397.3
2014 October	66,098.0	18,741.7	84,839.7	55,044.4	28,788.6	83,833.0	1,006.7
November	60,185.9	8,203.9	68,389.8	65,217.6	12,780.6	77,998.2	-9,608.4
December	65,566.0	23,501.9	89,068.0	52,705.9	35,888.1	88,594.0	474.0
2015 January	56,596.8	7,077.8	63,674.6	46,412.3	17,543.0	63,955.3	-280.7
February	44,280.4	8,965.7	53,246.1	103,546.5	22,142.9	125,689.5	-72,443.3
March	67,430.9	59,072.7	126,503.6	73,945.3	19,344.7	93,290.0	33,213.6
April	44,866.2	9,198.7	54,064.9	54,344.4	21,327.5	75,671.9	-21,607.0
May	33,698.1	8,545.8	42,243.9	59,263.2	14,660.0	73,923.2	-31,679.3
June	43,575.4	5,386.9	48,962.3	75,234.4	10,445.6	85,680.0	-36,717.7
July	44,707.1	3,579.6	48,286.7	76,729.1	13,551.2	90,280.3	-41,993.6
August	43,214.8	7,420.1	50,634.9	40,116.2	13,889.0	54,005.2	-3,370.4
September	55,763.4	3,078.8	58,842.2	58,916.6	6,946.3	65,862.8	-7,020.6
October	45,667.9	5,352.5	51,020.4	104,515.4	18,187.9	122,703.2	-71,682.8
November	45,319.8	13,069.2	58,389.0	72,911.0	17,829.8	90,740.8	-32,351.8
December	69,311.4	11,254.8	80,566.2	39,663.9	17,100.9	56,764.8	23,801.4
2016 January	47,235.2	5,895.7	53,130.9	55,903.8	8,760.1	64,664.0	-11,533.1
February	43,956.0	4,688.2	48,644.1	54,771.4	7,909.1	62,680.5	-14,036.4
March	58,603.8	10,580.4	69,184.2	62,257.9	35,441.7	97,699.6	-28,515.4
April	50,478.8	5,930.5	56,409.3	81,086.2	13,507.8	94,594.0	-38,184.7
May	45,205.0	12,366.3	57,571.3	67,627.3	18,814.3	86,441.7	-28,870.4
June	60,148.7	11,341.8	71,490.5	63,751.6	17,740.5	81,492.1	-10,001.6
July	50,971.9	3,203.4	54,175.2	61,976.1	12,979.4	74,955.5	-20,780.3
August	55,808.9	4,202.5	60,011.4	67,705.3	9,411.1	77,116.4	-17,105.0
September	63,489.3	10,797.4	74,286.7	80,441.3	20,357.4	100,798.7	-26,512.0
October	47,249.9	12,755.9	60,005.8	68,874.2	20,838.3	89,712.6	-29,706.8

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

III.3

OVERALL FINANCING OPERATIONS
(In millions of BIF)

Label	NET FOREIGN FINANCING	DOMESTIC FINANCING										Total	Errors and omissions	TOTAL
		Banking sector					nonbanking sector							
		B.R.B.	Commercial banks	C.C.P.	Total	Financial institutions	Treasury bills and obligations	Others		Total	Total			
								change in expenditure	arrears					
Period														
2011	54,036.2	82,745.9	-26,160.2	144.2	56,729.9	-	18,369.9	-	-	39,809.3	96,539.2	-60,502.4	90,073.0	
2012	99,814.0	51,339.5	-36,506.1	-1,803.9	13,029.5	-	21,028.6	67,139.2	67,139.2	88,167.7	101,197.2	-81,258.2	119,753.1	
2013	4,510.5	3,378.9	40,494.0	2,658.5	46,531.4	-833.8	12,158.8	11,644.8	49,644.8	60,969.8	107,501.2	-644.0	111,367.7	
2014	60,495.0	69,567.2	77,997.8	-542.0	147,023.0	-	8,123.4	-	-	8,123.4	155,146.4	-33,395.9	182,245.5	
2015	303.8	218,563.8	121,194.9	-	339,758.7	-	29,930.3	-	-	29,930.3	369,689.0	-107,860.5	262,132.3	
2013 3rd quarter	1,980.4	-7,153.0	33,118.3	-	25,965.3	-	-2,424.8	-	-	-2,424.8	23,540.5	23,281.9	48,802.8	
4rd quarter	-1,294.3	16,072.1	4,524.7	1,139.3	21,736.1	-	6,007.6	-	38,000.0	44,007.6	65,743.7	-23,640.1	40,809.3	
2014 1st quarter	32,601.2	7,372.9	5,359.3	-5,906.8	6,825.4	-	3,346.0	-	-	3,346.0	10,171.4	47,688.4	90,461.0	
2nd quarter	7,692.0	25,947.9	22,733.7	5,364.8	54,046.4	-	8,990.9	-	-	8,990.9	63,037.3	-36,618.8	34,110.5	
3rd quarter	13,711.9	-31,950.5	15,572.2	-	-16,378.3	-	-8,968.1	-	-	-8,968.1	-25,346.4	61,180.7	49,546.2	
4rd quarter	6,489.9	68,196.9	34,332.6	-	102,529.5	-	4,754.6	-	-	4,754.6	107,284.1	-105,646.2	8,127.8	
2015 1st quarter	477.3	-47,897.6	9,475.1	-	-38,422.5	-	-2,181.0	-	-	-2,181.0	-40,603.5	77,377.7	37,251.5	
2nd quarter	-192.5	102,505.6	15,908.0	-	118,413.6	-	14,764.5	-	-	14,764.5	133,178.1	-42,981.6	90,004.0	
3rd quarter	-2,314.8	81,386.9	26,250.6	-	107,637.5	-	6,386.9	-	-	6,386.9	114,024.4	-59,325.0	52,384.6	
4th quarter	1,686.6	82,568.9	69,561.2	-	152,130.0	-	10,959.9	-	-	10,959.9	163,089.9	-84,543.3	80,233.2	
2016 1st quarter	20,120.3	1,113.0	36,479.2	-	37,592.2	-	9,980.5	-	-	9,980.5	47,572.7	-13,608.1	54,084.9	
2nd quarter	2,455.4	3,411.8	59,429.1	-	62,840.9	-	5,764.6	-	-	5,764.6	68,605.5	5,995.9	77,056.8	
3rd quarter	-608.4	8,791.6	35,255.7	-	44,047.3	-	10,497.9	-	-	10,497.9	54,545.2	10,460.5	64,397.3	
2014 1st quarter	1,047.9	68,103.3	5,678.6	-	73,781.9	-	196.8	-	-	196.8	73,978.7	-73,937.5	-1,006.7	
2nd quarter	4,305.6	6,314.8	6,314.8	-	29,270.7	-	-6,033.9	-	-	-6,033.9	-35,304.6	40,607.4	9,608.4	
3rd quarter	3,232.2	35,679.1	22,339.2	-	58,018.3	-	10,591.7	-	-	10,591.7	68,610.0	-72,316.1	-473.9	
2015 1st quarter	-531.8	-44,275.9	23,302.7	-	-20,973.2	-	-4,397.9	-	-	-4,397.9	-25,371.1	26,183.6	280.7	
2nd quarter	32.1	47,391.7	-15,928.9	-	31,462.8	-	8,102.2	-	-	8,102.2	39,565.0	32,846.2	72,443.3	
3rd quarter	1,624.2	-51,013.4	10,701.3	-	-48,912.1	-	-5,885.3	-	-	-5,885.3	-54,797.4	19,959.6	-33,213.6	
4th quarter	-135.7	26,368.9	10,702.1	-	37,072.1	-	12,166.3	-	-	12,166.3	49,238.4	-27,495.7	21,607.0	
2015 1st quarter	168.6	16,422.0	21,843.8	-	38,265.8	-	2,598.2	-	-	2,598.2	40,864.0	-9,353.3	31,679.3	
2nd quarter	-225.4	59,714.7	-16,639.0	-	43,075.7	-	-	-	-	-	43,075.7	-6,132.6	36,717.7	
3rd quarter	-1,090.9	22,559.7	8,419.1	-	30,978.0	-	5,200.0	-	-	5,200.0	36,178.8	6,905.8	41,993.6	
4th quarter	-132.0	36,345.9	5,720.7	-	42,066.6	-	-4,485.2	-	-	-4,485.2	37,581.4	-33,119.1	3,370.4	
2015 1st quarter	-781.4	32,410.2	23,086.6	-	55,496.8	-	5,125.2	-	-	5,125.2	60,622.0	11,842.2	71,682.8	
2nd quarter	202.8	7,081.3	27,282.6	-	34,363.9	-	1,100.0	-	-	1,100.0	35,463.9	3,314.9	32,351.8	
3rd quarter	2,265.2	43,077.4	19,192.0	-	62,269.3	-	4,734.7	-	-	4,734.7	67,004.0	-93,070.6	-23,801.4	
2016 1st quarter	136.6	-11,590.9	15,066.4	-	3,475.5	-	9,026.2	-	-	9,026.2	13,501.7	-1,105.2	11,533.1	
2nd quarter	1,692.7	27,513.6	15,942.9	-	43,456.5	-	-2,135.8	-	-	-2,135.8	41,320.7	-28,977.0	14,036.4	
3rd quarter	18,291.0	-14,809.7	5,469.9	-	-9,339.8	-	3,090.1	-	-	3,090.1	-6,249.7	16,474.1	28,515.4	
4th quarter	307.3	2,349.7	35,116.5	-	37,466.2	-	-1,731.8	-	-	-1,731.8	35,734.4	2,143.0	38,184.7	
2016 1st quarter	180.2	18,213.8	4,820.4	-	23,034.2	-	13,914.3	-	-	13,914.3	36,948.5	-8,258.3	28,870.4	
2nd quarter	1,967.9	-17,151.7	19,492.2	-	2,340.5	-	-6,417.9	-	-	-6,417.9	-4,077.4	12,111.1	10,001.6	
3rd quarter	-861.8	7,027.4	11,557.5	-	18,584.9	-	982.2	-	-	982.2	19,567.1	2,075.1	20,780.3	
4th quarter	171.5	531.7	5,351.6	-	5,883.3	-	11,368.9	-	-	11,368.9	17,252.2	-318.7	17,105.0	
2016 1st quarter	81.9	1,232.5	18,346.6	-	19,579.1	-	-1,853.2	-	-	-1,853.2	17,725.9	8,704.2	26,512.0	
2nd quarter	-1,825.3	12,684.6	4,918.7	-	17,603.3	-	8,225.5	-	-	8,225.5	25,828.8	5,703.2	29,706.8	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

OPERATIONS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT
(in millions of BIF)

Label Period	Outstanding beginning of period	Drawings	Revaluation	Amortization	Interests	Outstanding end of period
2011	494,683.4	37,221.7	46,767.7	93,591.8	2,846.6	485,081.1
2012	485,081.1	64,156.8	65,967.8	7,524.4	3,514.8	607,681.5
2013	607,681.4	13,860.5	2,120.0	7,954.3	4,359.2	615,707.7
2014	615,707.7	67,359.1	-18,618.0	7,885.1	5,365.5	656,563.7
2015	656,563.7	31,267.2	9,991.7	6,588.1	4,049.0	691,234.5
2013 3rd quarter	607,798.5	3,471.0	1,693.4	1,344.5	1,082.1	611,618.6
4rd quarter	611,194.4	2,808.6	4,417.1	3,136.4	1,343.7	615,283.7
2014 1st quarter	615,707.6	33,993.4	4,739.6	1,392.1	1,182.8	653,048.6
2nd quarter	653,048.6	9,224.2	-831.9	2,552.3	1,098.0	658,888.7
3rd quarter	658,888.7	16,456.1	-11,654.3	2,744.2	1,541.5	660,946.2
4rd quarter	660,946.2	7,685.4	-10,871.4	1,196.5	1,543.2	656,563.7
2015 1st quarter	656,563.7	3,662.6	-19,957.0	2,193.6	600.2	638,075.7
2nd quarter	638,075.7	6,312.8	13,721.1	1,166.4	853.0	656,943.3
3rd quarter	656,943.3	917.9	4,863.5	2,062.1	1,211.2	660,662.7
4rd quarter	660,662.7	20,373.9	11,364.1	1,166.1	1,384.7	691,234.5
2016 1st quarter	691,234.5	21,580.8	9,203.6	1,397.5	958.6	720,621.3
2nd quarter	720,621.3	2,734.6	8,513.0	1,055.8	1,455.3	730,813.1
3rd quarter	730,813.1	297.3	7,511.1	2,529.1	1,566.2	736,092.4
2014 September	667,910.2	1,604.4	-7,273.5	1,294.9	650.6	660,946.2
October	660,946.2	148.6	-2,758.6	1,196.5	771.1	657,139.7
November	657,139.7	4,305.6	-5,621.1	-	572.7	655,824.2
December	655,824.2	3,231.2	-2,491.8	-	199.4	656,563.7
2015 January	656,563.7	1150.4	-10924.2	817.1	296.8	645,972.8
February	645,972.8	136.7	1950.9	104.6	62.9	647,955.8
March	647,955.8	2375.5	-10983.7	1271.9	240.5	638,075.7
April	638,075.7	121.6	2328.1	508.9	560.8	640,016.5
May	640,016.5	6128.9	6733.8	519.4	238.5	652,359.8
June	652,359.8	62.3	4659.2	138.1	53.6	656,943.3
July	656,943.3	-	-2632.0	28.3	154.1	654,283.0
August	654,283.0	622.6	5668.2	1606.9	909.2	658,966.9
September	658,966.9	295.3	1827.3	426.9	147.9	660,662.7
October	660,662.7	-	1632.1	895.7	788.0	661,399.1
November	661,399.1	-	-1921.6	270.5	596.7	659,207.1
December	659,207.1	20,373.9	11653.5	-	-	691,234.5
2016 January	691,234.5	959.8	-1468.6	823.1	292.4	689,902.5
February	689,902.5	1,703.6	8438.9	10.9	332.6	700,034.1
March	700,034.1	18,917.4	2233.3	563.5	333.6	720,621.3
April	720,621.3	307.3	5419.3	776.6	743.8	725,571.4
May	725,571.4	240.7	2412.0	60.5	659.3	728,163.5
June	728,163.5	2,186.6	681.7	218.7	52.2	730,813.1
July	730,813.1	-	-2,741.7	861.8	303.3	727,209.5
August	727,209.5	215.4	4634.7	43.9	313.3	732,015.8
September	732,015.8	81.9	5618.1	1623.4	949.6	736,092.4
October	736,092.4	-	-5512.5	1825.3	1120.9	728,754.6

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

EVOLUTION OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR (in millions of BIF)							III.7	
Label	Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	October 2015	October 2016
I. DIRECT DEBT		481,050.5	604,997.7	613,116.3	654,153.6	688,985.1	659,183.2	726,580.9
A. Public equipments		211,479.7	250,764.1	255,427.3	295,739.5	326,194.7	301,646.5	333,726.5
1. Transport		171,686.4	206,819.2	211,420.1	254,287.9	267,288.3	261,043.4	274,539.3
a) Road		171,660.2	206,819.2	211,420.1	254,287.9	267,288.3	261,043.4	274,539.3
b) Airport and port		26.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Infrastructures		39,793.3	43,944.9	44,007.2	41,451.6	40,797.7	40,603.1	41,954.4
3. Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	18,108.7	-	17,232.8
B. Productive sector		61,808.2	106,463.4	110,961.4	114,068.9	122,935.7	119,309.0	130,420.0
1. Farming and ranching		61,808.2	71,214.3	74,107.4	74,712.6	79,743.2	78,588.7	85,309.2
2. Mining and energy		-	35,249.1	36,854.1	39,356.2	43,192.5	40,720.3	45,110.8
C. Social sector		52,306.8	58,358.5	57,812.4	54,218.0	52,726.2	52,474.6	53,578.7
1. Health		52,306.8	58,358.5	57,812.4	54,218.0	52,726.2	52,474.6	53,578.7
D. Miscellaneous		155,455.7	189,411.8	188,915.1	190,127.2	187,128.5	185,753.2	208,855.6
1. Studies of the projects		1,319.7	1,463.7	1,473.9	1,403.3	1,374.0	1,367.5	1,421.2
2. Others		154,136.0	187,948.1	187,441.2	188,723.9	185,754.5	184,385.7	207,434.4
II. RETROCEDEDED DEBT		4,030.6	2,683.4	2,591.3	2,410.1	2,249.4	2,215.9	2,173.7
A. Public equipments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Telecommunications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Infrastructures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Productive sector		4,030.6	2,683.4	2,591.3	2,410.1	2,249.4	2,215.9	2,173.7
1. Farming and ranching		1,494.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Agribusiness		2,535.8	2,683.4	2,591.3	2,410.1	2,249.4	2,215.9	2,173.7
TOTAL		485,081.1	607,681.2	615,707.6	656,563.7	691,234.5	661,399.1	728,754.6

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

EVOLUTION OF THE EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR IN %							III.8	
Label	Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	October 2015	October 2016
A. Public equipments		43.6	41.3	41.5	45.0	47.2	45.6	45.8
1. Transport		35.4	34.0	34.3	38.7	38.7	39.5	37.7
2. Telecommunications		-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Urban infrastructures		8.2	7.2	7.1	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.8
4. Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	2.6	0.0	2.4
B. Productive sector		13.6	18.0	18.4	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.2
1. Farming and ranching		13.0	11.7	12.0	11.4	11.5	11.9	11.7
2. Forestry		-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Industry		0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
3. Mining and energy		-	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.2
C. Social sector		10.8	9.6	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.4
1. Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		10.8	9.6	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.4
D. Various		32.0	31.2	30.7	29.0	27.1	28.1	28.7
1. Balance of payements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Technical assistance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Management of public enterprises		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Studies of the projets		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
2. Others		31.8	30.9	30.4	28.7	26.9	27.9	28.5
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICING SCHEDULE IN OCTOBER 2016

Month	Date of payments	Currency	Projects	Foreign currency, principal	countervalue in MBIF	Interest in foreign currency	Countervalue in MBIF	Total foreign currency	Countervalue in MBIF	Exchange rate
Oct-16	10/1/2016	EUR	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	31,543.0	58.3	-	-	31,543.0	58.3	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	EUR	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	-	-	5,456.1	10.1	5,456.1	10.1	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	JPY	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	4,345,695.0	70.2	-	-	4,345,695.0	70.2	16.154165
	10/1/2016	JPY	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	-	-	751,686.2	12.1	751,686.2	12.1	16.154165
	10/1/2016	USD	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	3,789.0	0.1	-	-	3,789.0	0.1	16.154165
	10/1/2016	USD	PROJ AGRO-PASTORAL BUTUTSI	-	-	655.4	0.0	655.4	0.0	16.154165
	10/1/2016	EUR	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	3,734.5	6.9	-	-	3,734.5	6.9	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	EUR	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	-	-	2,758.9	5.1	2,758.9	5.1	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	JPY	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	2,050,707.5	33.1	-	-	2,050,707.5	33.1	16.154165
	10/1/2016	JPY	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	-	-	1,514,960.2	24.5	1,514,960.2	24.5	16.154165
	10/1/2016	USD	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	39,137.3	0.6	-	-	39,137.3	0.6	16.154165
	10/1/2016	USD	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	-	-	29,394.5	0.5	29,394.5	0.5	16.154165
	10/1/2016	GBP	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	46.7	0.1	-	-	46.7	0.1	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	GBP	PROJET MULTI SECTORIEL	-	-	34.5	0.1	34.5	0.1	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	UCF	PRODAP	711.2	1.6	-	-	711.2	1.6	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	UCF	PRODAP	-	-	525.4	1.2	525.4	1.2	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	EUR	PRODAP	10,147.0	18.8	-	-	10,147.0	18.8	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	EUR	PRODAP	-	-	7,496.1	13.9	7,496.1	13.9	1848.6394
	10/1/2016	JPY	PRODAP	231,227.1	3.7	-	-	231,227.1	3.7	16.154165
	10/1/2016	JPY	PRODAP	-	-	170,819.0	2.8	170,819.0	2.8	16.154165
	10/1/2016	USD	PRODAP	6,812.0	11.4	-	-	6,812.0	11.4	1675.1
	10/1/2016	USD	PRODAP	-	-	5,032.40	8.4	5,032.4	8.4	1675.1
	10/1/2016	GBP	PRODAP	8617,958	19.9	-	-	8,618.0	19.9	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	GBP	PRODAP	-	-	6,366.5	14.7	6,366.5	14.7	2314.0747
	10/1/2016	KWD	REAJEMENT PRETS KOWEITIIEN	-	-	16,243.7	88.8	16,243.7	88.8	5467.0828
	10/15/2016	USD	ALLEGEMENT DE LA DETTE	-	-	19,166.9	32.1	19,166.9	32.1	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	ALLEGEMENT DE LA DETTE	166,660.0	279.2	-	-	166,660.0	279.2	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	PTRPC	306,580.0	513.6	-	-	306,580.0	513.6	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	PTRPC	-	-	77,626.1	130.0	77,626.1	130.0	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	ROUTE KIRUNDO GASENYI	-	-	108,000.0	180.9	108,000.0	180.9	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	PRODEFI	397,330.0	665.6	-	-	397,330.0	665.6	1675.1
	10/15/2016	USD	PRODEFI	-	-	117,457.4	196.8	117,457.4	196.8	1675.1
	10/22/2016	USD	IMPORT. PRODUITS PETROLIERS	69,230.0	116.0	-	-	69,230.0	116.0	1675.1
	10/22/2016	USD	IMPORT. PRODUITS PETROLIERS	-	-	14,538.5	24.4	14,538.5	24.4	1675.1
	10/30/2016	AED	REAJEMENT SOSUMO	-	-	60,462.5	27.2	60,462.5	27.2	449.72495
	10/30/2016	AED	REAJEMENT SOSUMO	265,000.0	119.2	-	-	265,000.0	119.2	449.72495
	10/30/2016	AED	REAJEMENT SOSUMO	135,000.0	60.7	-	-	135,000.0	60.7	449.72495
			Total		1,979.0		773.5		2,752.5	

Source: Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatisation

4. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS

TRADE BALANCE (in BIF million)					IV. 1
Label Period	Imports (1)	Exports (2)	Total trade (1+2)	Trade balance (2)-(1)	Coverage of imports by exports (2)/(1)
2011	952,852.4	156,350.4	1,109,202.8	-796502.0	0.16
2012	1,084,053.6	194,303.5	1,278,357.1	-889750.1	0.18
2013	1,261,189.5	146,257.1	1,407,446.6	-1,114,932.4	0.12
2014	1,188,986.0	203,843.6	1,392,829.5	-985,142.4	0.17
2015	1,345,221.4	189,945.6	1,535,167.0	-1,155,275.8	0.14
2013					
3rd Quarter	296,320.8	37,262.4	333,583.2	-259,058.5	0.13
4th Quarter	305,896.7	48,887.9	354,784.5	-257,008.8	0.16
2014					
1st Quarter	285,770.5	31,591.0	317,361.5	-254,179.5	0.11
2nd Quarter	281,116.9	37,520.9	318,637.8	-243,596.0	0.13
3rd Quarter	309,198.1	63,691.5	372,889.7	-245,506.6	0.21
4 th Quarter	312,900.4	71,040.2	383,940.6	-241,860.3	0.23
2015					
1st Quarter	443,946.9	39,797.7	483,744.6	-404,149.2	0.1
2 nd Quarter	290,360.9	35,957.6	326,318.5	-254,403.3	0.1
3 rd Quarter	319,995.3	56,655.4	376,650.7	-263,339.9	0.2
4 th Quarter	290,918.3	57,535.0	348,453.3	-233,383.3	
2016					
1st Quarter	275,323.4	46,481.4	321,804.8	-228,842.1	0.17
2nd Quarter	287,377.9	42,129.5	318,295.7	-234,036.7	0.15
3rd Quarter	366,098.1	54,560.8	420,658.9	-311,537.3	0.15
2014					
october	98,873.6	23,118.1	121,991.7	-75,755.4	0.23
november	98,862.4	26,225.6	125,087.9	-72,636.8	0.27
december	115,164.5	21,696.5	136,861.0	-93,468.1	0.19
2015					
January	184,191.5	13,888.1	198,079.6	-170,303.4	0.08
February	120,183.2	13,712.7	133,896.0	-106,470.5	0.11
March	139,572.2	12,196.9	151,769.0	-127,375.3	0.09
April	96,920.7	11,018.5	107,939.3	-85,902.2	0.11
May	74,929.7	9,018.7	83,948.3	-65,911.0	0.12
June	118,510.5	15,920.4	134,430.9	-102,590.1	0.13
July	106,086.0	15,731.2	121,817.2	-90,354.8	0.15
August	112,675.8	19,488.0	132,163.8	-93,187.8	0.17
September	101,233.5	21,436.2	122,669.7	-79,797.3	0.21
october	102,847.8	17,481.0	120,328.8	-85,366.8	0.17
november	97,831.1	21,803.0	119,634.1	-76,028.0	0.22
December	90,239.4	18,250.9	108,490.3	-71,988.5	0.20
2016					
January	89,619.9	14,636.8	104,256.6	-74,983.1	0.16
February	95,399.1	20,033.5	115,432.6	-75,365.5	0.21
March	90,304.4	11,811.1	102,115.5	-78,493.4	0.13
April	90,462.7	10,284.9	100,747.6	-80,177.8	0.11
May	97,027.9	11,316.9	108,344.8	-85,711.0	0.12
June	99,887.4	10,103.1	109,990.5	-89,784.3	0.10
July	98,461.4	15,893.9	114,355.3	-82,567.4	0.16
August	139,542.1	21,107.9	160,650.0	-118,434.2	0.15
September	128,094.6	17,559.0	145,653.6	-110,535.7	0.14
October	91,280.7	14,724.2	106,004.9	-76,556.5	0.16

Source : - Office Burundais des Recettes (OBR)
- Office du Thé du Burundi (OTB)

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in BIF million)									IV. 2.1
Customs heading	Goods description	Period							
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-october	2016 Jan-october	
01	Live animals	1,373.5	3,498.2	2,825.0	1,871.1	1,360.8	880.8	1,169.4	
02	Meat	45.8	38.0	401.3	7,070.9	5,153.0	5,145.9	11,522.4	
03	Fish	1,546.6	2,774.3	3,787.7	3,636.5	3,110.4	2,396.7	2,440.8	
04	Diary products	5,238.6	3,338.3	3,015.6	4,006.5	2,397.4	2,125.0	2,029.3	
07	Vegetables	6,493.5	3,943.4	8,435.5	4,050.8	3,410.4	2,512.7	2,915.1	
08	Fruits	53.2	79.2	111.7	136.9	170.4	144.2	211.9	
1001	Wheat and maslin	8,783.3	18,374.8	32,764.1	31,558.7	26,762.7	21,076.2	33,182.3	
1006	Consumer rice	6,222.9	13,197.0	45,448.5	9,967.3	9,375.7	8,313.9	7,849.4	
1101	Wheat flour	2,970.3	5,079.9	956.1	10.8	236.9	235.4	47.4	
1107	Malt	16,370.5	19,073.2	14,769.5	15,160.5	16,172.7	14,575.1	10,465.6	
1209	Grains	549.2	38.0	98.7	234.7	299.4	200.9	134.2	
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts	1,559.6	2,417.1	1,676.8	1,493.8	1,783.1	1,782.5	1,153.3	
1507-1515	Vegetable oils	13,081.8	14,717.5	14,132.5	9,894.9	8,256.8	7,202.1	11,310.4	
1517	Margarine	403.0	492.5	2,097.2	407.4	587.6	437.2	445.5	
16	Meat and fishes preparations	79.2	244.7	286.4	2,548.7	180.8	91.9	196.9	
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar	12,369.5	16,288.2	11,324.2	13,750.7	13,992.4	10,515.6	14,196.9	
1704	Sugar confectionery	1,334.2	1,744.3	3,492.5	3,429.5	2,307.5	1,954.1	1,806.5	
190110	Preparations for child feeding	286.5	276.2	497.2	265.6	664.8	645.3	936.6	
1902	Pasta products	126.2	423.7	650.8	698.2	822.7	612.2	628.8	
190531	Biscuits	875.5	1,157.1	1,509.4	1,685.9	1,697.9	1,503.1	1,553.5	
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations	2,160.4	3,227.5	3,959.1	3,822.2	2,632.9	2,334.4	2,022.1	
21	Various food preparations	3,167.3	3,647.0	6,381.1	8,895.7	14,774.5	12,011.5	13,338.9	
2203	Beers	3,677.3	5,171.9	3,528.0	5,862.1	5,795.3	4,953.7	2,499.9	
2204	Wines	1,062.5	1,037.4	1,359.0	824.9	1,666.3	1,338.8	776.9	
2205	Vermouths	147.1	30.2	28.1	5.0	4.7	-	-	
2207-08	Spirits	1,053.0	3,125.2	3,458.1	379.8	1,484.1	1,381.8	1,304.3	
2401	Tobaccos	2,280.8	3,674.6	4,844.5	3,187.6	6,589.8	5,313.6	5,419.9	
240220	Cigarettes	644.6	1,000.1	1,567.3	229.7	59.8	34.9	296.1	
2501	Salt	4,496.1	3,981.7	4,001.8	4,648.3	5,162.6	3,915.4	4,904.5	
252310	Cement clinkers	-	-	-	-	4,978.9	4,035.2	5,330.4	
252329	Portland cement	40,338.6	36,543.0	25,907.3	27,930.3	15,186.0	12,973.3	12,834.5	
2710113-14-1911-1921010	Domestic kerosene	5,363.6	7,091.9	16,297.3	7,971.1	7,851.3	7,271.0	2,854.2	
27101111-15	Petrol and others	78,512.9	99,736.6	102,081.3	107,876.2	163,700.7	135,416.8	135,811.7	
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil	101,908	99,403.0	112,505.7	122,494.3	153,918.9	129,439.1	113,123.2	
27101912-14+192210-30	oil petroleum	8,705.9	5,141.3	5,304.9	2,528.7	1,297.4	1,057.9	600.2	
2710119-1910-1919-1926-1929-1951-9	Oils and lubricants	4,425.1	5,238.9	23,898.2	6,245.0	5,480.1	5,024.9	5,137.4	
271091-99-1941-42-43-49	Waste oil	3,843.2	3,056.5	6,085.6	10,448.5	13,052.9	11,341.7	9,702.4	
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen	26,395.5	9,423.1	4,346.2	6,929.9	8,305.0	7,505.8	6,257.4	
28	Inorganic chemical products	3,774.9	5,900.4	6,288.0	5,491.2	6,668.0	5,541.0	5,458.5	
29	Organic chemical products	3,140.9	2,282.1	3,854.9	1,756.4	2,714.8	2,385.7	1,845.2	
30	Pharmaceutical products	64,859.3	74,935.3	89,972.7	102,096.6	104,154.2	90,342.2	83,246.1	
31	Fertilizers	13,223.4	16,280.2	34,094.5	34,988.9	27,301.3	25,042.4	36,571.1	
32	Dyestuff	5,752.1	7,441.7	7,338.7	9,120.1	7,633.5	6,948.4	6,020.5	
33	Toiletries	6,912.3	8,750.5	13,338.0	12,219.0	6,943.1	5,451.5	12,789.0	
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials	2,975.7	3,872.8	5,354.0	4,606.6	4,374.3	3,588.2	3,077.9	
3605	Matches	68.6	152.8	79.6	32.6	70.1	31.0	174.9	
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals	101.4	176.3	778.7	38.6	100.9	36.8	102.8	
380810	Insecticides	-	0.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	
380840	Sanitizers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
39	Commodity plastics	16,930.1	23,063.7	31,303.7	25,614.3	23,896.8	18,933.7	22,720.7	
40	Other rubber works	1,637.7	2,910.6	1,348.0	5,179.2	3,660.2	3,284.2	2,534.0	
4011-12	Tubes and tires	8,200.9	9,890.7	10,378.5	11,586.8	12,457.5	9,291.3	10,653.3	
4013	Inner tube	194.9	434.8	432.0	539.1	574.5	529.3	844.2	
42	Leather products	516.7	456.4	966.4	2,325.5	8,995.3	8,870.0	5,825.6	
44	Wood and wooden products	4,713.2	2,614.2	4,641.0	4,546.8	3,680.1	2,927.6	2,108.3	
48	Papers, paper boards and products	13,238.6	17,226.6	17,805.1	16,971.6	24,990.2	20,273.5	15,589.6	

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS
(in BIF million)

IV. 2.1

Customs heading	Goods description	Period						
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-october	2016 Jan-october
01	Live animals	1,373.5	3,498.2	2,825.0	1,871.1	1,360.8	880.8	1,169.4
02	Meat	45.8	38.0	401.3	7,070.9	5,153.0	5,145.9	11,522.4
03	Fish	1,546.6	2,774.3	3,787.7	3,636.5	3,110.4	2,396.7	2,440.8
04	Diary products	5,238.6	3,338.3	3,015.6	4,006.5	2,397.4	2,125.0	2,029.3
07	Vegetables	6,493.5	3,943.4	8,435.5	4,050.8	3,410.4	2,512.7	2,915.1
08	Fruits	53.2	79.2	111.7	136.9	170.4	144.2	211.9
1001	Wheat and maslin	8,783.3	18,374.8	32,764.1	31,558.7	26,762.7	21,076.2	33,182.3
1006	Consumer rice	6,222.9	13,197.0	45,448.5	9,967.3	9,375.7	8,313.9	7,849.4
1101	Wheat flour	2,970.3	5,079.9	956.1	10.8	236.9	235.4	47.4
1107	Malt	16,370.5	19,073.2	14,769.5	15,160.5	16,172.7	14,575.1	10,465.6
1209	Grains	549.2	38.0	98.7	234.7	299.4	200.9	134.2
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts	1,559.6	2,417.1	1,676.8	1,493.8	1,783.1	1,782.5	1,153.3
1507-1515	Vegetable oils	13,081.8	14,717.5	14,132.5	9,894.9	8,256.8	7,202.1	11,310.4
1517	Margarine	403.0	492.5	2,097.2	407.4	587.6	437.2	445.5
16	Meat and fishes preparations	79.2	244.7	286.4	2,548.7	180.8	91.9	196.9
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar	12,369.5	16,288.2	11,324.2	13,750.7	13,992.4	10,515.6	14,196.9
1704	Sugar confectionery	1,334.2	1,744.3	3,492.5	3,429.5	2,307.5	1,954.1	1,806.5
190110	Preparations for child feeding	286.5	276.2	497.2	265.6	664.8	645.3	936.6
1902	Pasta products	126.2	423.7	650.8	698.2	822.7	612.2	628.8
190531	Biscuits	875.5	1,157.1	1,509.4	1,685.9	1,697.9	1,503.1	1,553.5
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations	2,160.4	3,227.5	3,959.1	3,822.2	2,632.9	2,334.4	2,022.1
21	Various food preparations	3,167.3	3,647.0	6,381.1	8,895.7	14,774.5	12,011.5	13,338.9
2203	Beers	3,677.3	5,171.9	3,528.0	5,862.1	5,795.3	4,953.7	2,499.9
2204	Wines	1,062.5	1,037.4	1,359.0	824.9	1,666.3	1,338.8	776.9
2205	Vermouths	147.1	30.2	28.1	5.0	4.7	-	-
2207-08	Spirits	1,053.0	3,125.2	3,458.1	379.8	1,484.1	1,381.8	1,304.3
2401	Tobaccos	2,280.8	3,674.6	4,844.5	3,187.6	6,589.8	5,313.6	5,419.9
240220	Cigarettes	644.6	1,000.1	1,567.3	229.7	59.8	34.9	296.1
2501	Salt	4,496.1	3,981.7	4,001.8	4,648.3	5,162.6	3,915.4	4,904.5
252310	Cement clinkers	-	-	-	-	4,978.9	4,035.2	5,330.4
252329	Portland cement	40,338.6	36,543.0	25,907.3	27,930.3	15,186.0	12,973.3	12,834.5
2710113-14-1911-1921010	Domestic kerosene	5,363.6	7,091.9	16,297.3	7,971.1	7,851.3	7,271.0	2,854.2
27101111-15	Petrol and others	78,512.9	99,736.6	102,081.3	107,876.2	163,700.7	135,416.8	135,811.7
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil	101,908	99,403.0	112,505.7	122,494.3	153,918.9	129,439.1	113,123.2
27101912-14+192210-30	oil petroleum	8,705.9	5,141.3	5,304.9	2,528.7	1,297.4	1,057.9	600.2
2710119-1910-1919-1926-1929-1951-9	Oils and lubricants	4,425.1	5,238.9	23,898.2	6,245.0	5,480.1	5,024.9	5,137.4
271091-99-1941-42-43-49	Waste oil	3,843.2	3,056.5	6,085.6	10,448.5	13,052.9	11,341.7	9,702.4
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen	26,395.5	9,423.1	4,346.2	6,929.9	8,305.0	7,505.8	6,257.4
28	Inorganic chemical products	3,774.9	5,900.4	6,288.0	5,491.2	6,668.0	5,541.0	5,458.5
29	Organic chemical products	3,140.9	2,282.1	3,854.9	1,756.4	2,714.8	2,385.7	1,845.2
30	Pharmaceutical products	64,859.3	74,935.3	89,972.7	102,096.6	104,154.2	90,342.2	83,246.1
31	Fertilizers	13,223.4	16,280.2	34,094.5	34,988.9	27,301.3	25,042.4	36,571.1
32	Dyestuff	5,752.1	7,441.7	7,338.7	9,120.1	7,633.5	6,948.4	6,020.5
33	Toiletries	6,912.3	8,750.5	13,338.0	12,219.0	6,943.1	5,451.5	12,789.0
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials	2,975.7	3,872.8	5,354.0	4,606.6	4,374.3	3,588.2	3,077.9
3605	Matches	68.6	152.8	79.6	32.6	70.1	31.0	174.9
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals	101.4	176.3	778.7	38.6	100.9	36.8	102.8
380810	Insecticides	-	0.3	2.0	-	-	-	-
380840	Sanitizers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Commodity plastics	16,930.1	23,063.7	31,303.7	25,614.3	23,896.8	18,933.7	22,720.7
40	Other rubber works	1,637.7	2,910.6	1,348.0	5,179.2	3,660.2	3,284.2	2,534.0
4011-12	Tubes and tires	8,200.9	9,890.7	10,378.5	11,586.8	12,457.5	9,291.3	10,653.3
4013	Inner tube	194.9	434.8	432.0	539.1	574.5	529.3	844.2
42	Leather products	516.7	456.4	966.4	2,325.5	8,995.3	8,870.0	5,825.6
44	Wood and wooden products	4,713.2	2,614.2	4,641.0	4,546.8	3,680.1	2,927.6	2,108.3
48	Papers, paper boards and products	13,238.6	17,226.6	17,805.1	16,971.6	24,990.2	20,273.5	15,589.6

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (net weight in tons)								IV.3.1
Customs heading	Goods description	Period						
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-october	2016 Jan-october
01	Live animals	439	660	1,389	818	743	623	568
02	Meat	15	4	132	597	443	442	1,016
03	Fish	1,273	2,279	3,027	3,405	2,965	2,362	2,382
04	Diary products	1,767	1,826	1,632	1,495	953	829	517
07	Vegetables	29,191	16,797	27,785	13,588	11,541	8,406	8,587
08	Fruits	45	77	132	199	215	192	222
1001	Wheat and maslin	16,446	27,201	47,203	59,136	51,980	40,173	79,644
1006	Consumer rice	8,833	17,961	17,734	16,084	13,081	11,421	9,670
1101	Wheat flour	4,194	5,818	1,064	10	573	570	63
1107	Malt	17,199	17,356	11,790	13,269	16,261	14,780	10,748
1209	Grains	17	11	27	30	77	71	26
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts	31	45	27	29	42	42	29
1507-1515	Vegetable oils	8,791	8,278	8,604	6,690	5,518	4,794	8,091
1517	Margarine	162	147	917	118	156	115	123
16	Meat and fishes preparations	53	163	192	399	100	58	125
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar	9,825	11,036	10,172	10,642	10,517	8,352	10,701
1704	Sugar confectionery	821	1,032	1,952	1,536	1,374	1,128	1,212
190110	Preparations for child feeding	86	139	97	47	282	277	120
1902	Pasta products	127	520	557	719	896	646	695
190531	Biscuits	923	1,021	1,105	1,275	1,229	1,060	1,139
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations	2,440	2,615	2,588	2,746	1,715	1,508	1,306
21	Various food preparations	886	1,247	1,572	1,592	3,865	3,057	3,249
2203	Beers	4,087	5,457	3,013	5,094	8,319	4,694	2,287
2204	Wines	545	412	414	248	468	395	227
2205	Vermouths	57	12	7	1	2	0	0
2207-08	Spirits	451	2,519	2,389	141	446	402	421
2401	Tobaccos	524	691	802	451	865	701	677
240220	Cigarettes	88	118	216	19	1	1	19
2501	Salt	23,896	24,058	26,918	28,128	31,577	25,823	25,579
252310	Cement clinkers					55,268	45,315	51,207
252329	Portland cement	142,364	112,515	96,222	107,773	69,186	58,796	55,194
2710113-14-1911-1921010	Domestic kerosene	3,309	9,548	7,785	3,993	5,421	4,975	2,387
27101111-15	Petrol and others	38,426	48,811	46,994	51,179	104,193	86,027	99,796
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil	65,299	49,281	57,648	65,546	116,114	96,157	101,362
27101912-14+192210-30	oil petroleum	5,817	2,278	2,533	1,258	969	783	498
2710119-1910-1919-1926-1929-1951-9	Oils and lubricants	2,663	2,541	11,610	2,642	2,521	2,223	2,389
271091-99-1941-42-43-49	Waste oil	4,912	2,762	4,965	7,134	14,899	12,906	13,298
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen	9,656	2,491	2,979	3,231	4,930	4,409	5,417
28	Inorganic chemical products	4,422	6,510	6,650	5,408	7,395	6,077	5,714
29	Organic chemical products	442	487	793	468	746	652	580
30	Pharmaceutical products	3,166	3,589	4,217	4,700	4,733	4,037	3,825
31	Fertilizers	16,782	15,894	28,815	33,437	27,303	24,889	40,926
32	Dyestuff	3,023	3,282	2,833	3,525	2,622	2,268	2,799
33	Toiletries	1,973	2,101	2,840	2,462	2,333	1,903	2,212
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials	2,059	2,143	2,718	2,392	2,357	1,951	1,660
3605	Matches	55	96	70	27	35	16	91
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals	19	33	64	13	20	18	18
380810	Insecticides	-	1	7	-	-	0	0
380840	Sanitizers	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
39	Commodity plastics	7,249	9,027	10,773	10,614	9,132	7,252	8,535
40	Other rubber works	664	262	136	805	555	523	345
4011-12	Tubes and tires	1,912	1,933	2,137	2,085	2,223	1,806	3,029
4013	Inner tube	86	128	145	142	167	141	206
42	Leather products	357	199	316	296	304	263	317
44	Wood and wooden products	4,343	2,359	3,755	4,769	3,029	2,444	1,890
48	Papers, paper boards and products	6,216	7,591	8,535	6,999	8,115	6,686	7,042

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (net weight in tons)								IV.3.2	
Customs heading	Goods description	Period							
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-october	2016 Jan-october	
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	890	1,206	831	756	763	662	1,696	
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	94	158	183	171	196	170	228	
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	263	164	258	46	32	24	13	
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	989	1,010	548	292	277	242	257	
5607	Ropes and cords	10	17	21	15	16	13	9	
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	13	10	14	7	3	3	19	
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hoisery	1,087	870	636	631	647	508	582	
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hoisery	1,095	534	844	1,030	861	701	662	
6308-10	Second hand clothes	6,172	8,372	8,055	10,780	12,576	10,140	9,728	
64	Shoes	2,532	1,878	2,272	2,315	2,375	2,057	2,194	
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	3,774	2,293	435	732	489	462	294	
69	Ceramic products	12,123	10,925	9,151	9,456	11,045	8,629	11,455	
70	Other glass articles	6,296	2,667	3,067	4,837	2,720	2,400	2,643	
701090	Bottles	9,318	9,991	12,240	6,074	7,250	5,830	6,945	
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	35,353	33,699	36,636	38,179	33,210	27,022	28,000	
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	12,140	11,659	9,579	12,381	10,713	8,719	10,110	
76	Aluminium products	1,912	1,363	670	774	910	739	516	
8201-07	Various tools	1,211	572	552	736	425	352	377	
82013010	Hoes	32	538	405	436	605	565	791	
8212	Razors and razor-blades	44	67	85	73	50	38	57	
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	1,513	1,393	1,164	1,630	1,616	1,289	1,452	
8301	Articles de lampisterie	506	299	470	343	345	250	336	
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	6,154	5,130	4,328	5,162	5,988	5,543	3,307	
85	Other usual metal products	4,103	4,182	4,077	5,244	4,966	4,392	2,944	
8501	Generators and transformers	253	177	90	64	341	336	14	
8504	Batteries and accumulators	315	251	370	282	379	356	182	
8506-07	Other electrical devices	2,634	1,733	1,088	1,653	2,074	1,538	2,020	
8525-29	Radios	612	476	441	518	474	379	349	
87	Other vehicles and spare parts	731	920	642	2,009	831	761	739	
8701	Tractors	550	160	89	95	74	62	50	
8702-03	Passanger cars	5,423	4,334	4,850	4,831	4,795	3,935	3,872	
8704	Trucks	2,788	2,342	1,517	1,817	2,496	2,107	2,071	
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	908	824	1,190	920	716	586	575	
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts	2,030	2,011	2,193	2,490	3,098	2,668	2,223	
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices	803	682	717	662	1,143	972	704	
92	Musical and recording intruments	62	56	62	81	55	41	42	
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	3,454	2,702	2,031	2,268	1,840	1,591	860	
95	Toys and sports articles	181	261	226	338	422	360	193	
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	191	175	241	218	196	136	122	
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	114	114	118	94	151	131	138	
9610	Slates end cupboards	75	90	72	55	31	27	3	
	All other articles (1)	94,623	153,686	217,626	188,337	51,262	41,375	58,284	
	TOTAL	681,790	705,348	809,077	798,239	779,230	643,550	737,235	

(1) : Excluding electricity, money and personal items.

Source : Office Burundais des Recettes (OBR)

Structure	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		IV.4
	Période		Période		Période		Période		Période		Période		
	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	
I. INTERMEDIARY GOODS	457,743.6	483,150	497,552.4	485,579	546,031.9	529,314	524,889.9	527,676	572,889.9	576,087	479,511	479,606.2	557,943
10. Metallurgy	48,834.3	35,634	52,560.8	34,428	53,266.7	39,756	44,402.0	30,614	39,094	27,759	32,966.4	24,691.9	21,133
11. Agriculture and livestock	21,025.1	36,732	31,833.2	24,466	41,720.3	35,006	41,757.9	39,371	34,378	35,160	31,033.1	41,339.9	45,038
12. Food industry	50,243.8	58,703	73,650.9	77,575	74,475.8	82,791	70,796.6	100,128	64,253	92,981	53,783.4	63,708.1	110,868
13. Textile	634.6	113	1,466.9	141	1,061.4	90	981.3	182	1,954	314	1,676.6	839.4	152
14. Construction	92,724.3	209,906	83,715.4	218,800	51,639.4	217,646	46,293.8	196,533	34,967	149,773	29,773.7	30,377.8	128,259
15. Wood	4,303.6	3,972	2,008.0	2,072	3,485.9	3,465	1,267.1	1,684	2,298	1,917	1,714.5	1,486	1,319.7
16. Paper	566.0	611	342.9	325	374.5	278	3,762.5	2,489	4,829	1,626	4,482.5	2,169.7	1,361
17. Leather	26.8	25	42.8	25	2.8	2	198.6	132	147	75	147.1	51.6	17
18. Other intermediary goods	239,385.0	137,453	251,931.5	127,747	320,005.1	150,280	315,430.1	156,544	390,970.4	266,483	328,736.5	315,108.2	250,082
180. Chemicals	13,049.3	6,153	15,777.0	8,142	18,352.7	8,240	13,587.2	6,591	15,017	8,663	12,994.2	13,032.3	6,639
181. Solid fuel	8.5	18	35.8	92	80.5	23	1.7	8	1	3	0.6	1,718.4	10,446
182. Mineral oil	206,800.3	123,106	206,711.2	109,234	265,371.2	131,105	258,646.5	132,431	345,343	244,143	289,574.4	267,252.7	219,762
183. Other	19,527	8,177	29,407.5	10,279	36,200.8	10,912	43,194.6	17,513	30,609	13,674	26,167.3	33,104.7	13,234
II. CAPITAL GOODS	227,974.6	36,588	243,885.5	29,233	318,511.5	27,162	254,623.3	32,257	344,450.2	32,222	307,463.7	168,235.6	25,634
20. Boilers, construction equipment	84,047.4	7,554	94,428.8	7,697	121,257.9	6,663	60,503.2	5,162	115,296	5,988	108,056.7	44,463.4	3,307
21. Hardwares and tools	19,509.1	9,793	15,553.5	8,250	14,195.3	8,152	21,919.8	11,164	21,469	10,558	18,589.6	16,799.4	10,132
22. Electrical materials	60,044.9	5,626	52,870.2	3,521	56,575.9	2,724	93,275.9	6,204	126,348	7,115	110,277.4	53,953.7	4,730
23. Tractors, vehicles and transport equipment	45,493.5	10,115	60,922.0	8,483	106,117.0	8,600	53,807.4	7,830	54,514	6,864	47,208.1	40,926.5	6,517
24. Othe capital goods	18,878.7	3,500	20,110.9	1,283	20,365.4	1,023	25,116.9	1,896	26,823	1,696	23,331.9	12,092.6	949
II. CONSUMER GOODS	267,135.3	162,053	342,615.7	190,536	396,646.1	252,601	409,472.8	238,306	427,881.2	170,920	365,373.4	372,238.4	153,659
30. Durable	113,714.4	45,960	135,146.7	38,862	140,108.0	99,554	190,017.6	120,465	200,564.2	50,930	174,934.4	167,882.8	45,802
300. Textiles	32,486.9	15,398	35,937.7	13,431	51,470.3	75,965	52,457.8	82,387	48,701	16,847	43,859.7	36,113.0	13,673
301. Vehicles	8,216.2	2,476	10,104.3	2,615	10,317.1	2,566	29,718.6	4,696	43,013	6,159	36,568.0	33,938.8	4,771
302. Other	73,011.4	28,087	89,104.7	22,817	78,320.6	21,024	107,841.2	33,382	108,850	27,924	94,506.8	97,831.0	27,358
31. Non durable	153,420.9	116,092.5	207,469.0	151,674	256,538.1	153,046.3	219,455.2	117,840.9	227,317.0	119,990.2	190,438.9	204,355.6	107,857
310. Food	60,408.7	101,426	91,170.5	134,627	128,936.9	133,698	92,694.8	103,491	90,937	103,844	74,062.4	97,877.2	94,152
311. Pharmaceuticals	65,261.7	3,191	74,528.9	3,527	90,069.3	4,226	102,112.7	4,707	104,318	4,738	90,505.7	83,360.4	3,829
312. Other	27,750.5	11,475	41,769.5	13,520	37,532.0	15,122	24,647.7	9,643	32,062	11,408	25,870.8	23,118.1	9,876
TOTAL	952,852.4	681,790	1,084,053.6	705,348	1,261,189.5	809,077	1,188,986.0	798,239	1,345,221.4	779,230	1,157,150.9	1,020,080.2	737,235

Source : compiled on basis data of Office Burundais des Recettes (OBR)

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (in BIF million)							IV.5	
Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-October	2016 Jan-October	
I. EUROPE	246,384.0	284,135.4	273,717.9	259,073.6	300,812.6	263,473.5	199,273.7	
1. European Union	230,060.5	242,032.1	238,103.7	207,440.7	269,454.2	240,487.6	172,550.5	
Germany	30,078.8	21,921.9	32,839.8	21,022.6	35,669.4	32,199.6	20,209.7	
Belgium	86,583.1	109,260.9	99,067.7	81,512.7	82,564.9	75,595.0	41,593.0	
Denmark	23,410.5	12,328.9	13,171.2	14,990.6	23,869.0	15,534.3	20,679.5	
Spain	1,271.5	2,676.2	811.6	903.6	1,334.6	1,276.7	912.7	
France	40,628.5	36,712.2	30,596.8	38,083.9	39,303.8	33,947.7	41,268.9	
Greece	130.9	278.9	1,363.5	94.4	243.2	154.4	467.5	
Ireland	15.0	223.4	47.3	128.8	241.3	241.3	74.7	
Italy	12,601.2	18,859.7	15,063.5	13,149.1	8,140.5	7,660.7	8,116.2	
Netherlands	7,610.3	12,351.8	33,080.6	24,866.4	65,087.4	63,012.6	10,102.6	
Portugal	55.9	6,175.6	430.9	104.0	119.2	119.2	11.5	
United Kingdom	20,818.0	9,501.6	8,316.5	8,756.5	9,650.5	7,791.2	24,552.0	
Other EU countries	6,856.9	11,741.2	3,314.2	3,828.1	3,230.6	2,954.9	4,562.3	
2. Other european countries	16,323.5	42,103.2	35,614.3	51,632.8	31,358.3	22,985.9	26,723.2	
Switzerland	9,289.3	15,468.2	9,343.2	11,439.7	2,327.5	2,134.4	5,896.4	
Chek Republic	-	1,721.7	125.7	19.7	14.8	14.8	0.0	
Russia	432.1	1,345.2	4,389.1	24,821.2	15,514.8	9,819.5	14,593.3	
Romania	99.8	151.8	73.4	259.5	304.0	268.3	28.2	
Other European Countries	6,502.3	23,416.3	21,682.8	15,092.7	13,197.3	10,748.9	6,205.3	
II. ASIA	376,761.5	400,893.8	497,193.7	545,064.2	657,742.1	577,747.4	504,124.3	
Saudi Arabia	139,919.6	122,453.3	133,192.0	117,795.7	115,718.7	108,806.4	36,981.5	
Bangladesh	49.7	68.4	87.4	202.5	393.4	393.4	502.7	
North Korea	116.0	219.3	211.6	726.4	82.7	82.7	93.8	
South Korea	1,163.7	1,140.2	1,921.5	1,502.6	3,959.5	3,836.3	2,324.3	
Hong Kong	2,126.2	1,528.7	2,025.3	4,919.4	12,548.8	12,402.2	1,651.3	
Iran	3,769.4	1,080.8	670.8	255.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Japan	26,443.1	25,756.4	28,270.4	30,549.8	37,173.6	31,411.4	30,407.6	
Pakistan	1,945.7	4,593.8	562.0	676.4	3,713.2	3,487.7	3,068.1	
People's Republic of China	79,428.3	98,928.4	107,991.7	150,514.6	158,712.8	138,499.8	145,545.5	
Taiwan	125.2	313.5	218.6	738.5	119.9	68.4	156.5	
India	51,979.9	86,076.4	137,238.0	128,699.9	176,792.1	149,253.4	186,078.4	
Other Asian Countries	69,694.8	58,734.6	84,804.4	108,483.2	148,527.2	129,505.6	97,314.7	
III. AFRICA	276,610.9	338,738.5	420,291.6	355,233.0	356,572.9	291,315.3	298,380.9	
South Africa	23,603.0	42,211.3	33,934.4	44,379.1	58,484.1	47,977.9	16,265.6	
Djibouti	23.3	403.5	529.0	...	20.12	19.2	21.6	
Kenya	57,972.1	65,423.5	93,381.4	82,114.3	91,550.6	73,764.1	75,504.5	
Uganda	52,315.4	61,642.3	90,684.3	56,282.7	65,393.5	52,577.4	63,409.5	
D.R.C. (1)	6,680.2	7,364.3	6,059.8	6,656.2	5,399.3	4,826.2	6,009.2	
Rwanda	7,578.5	15,393.4	24,178.7	14,452.8	11,652.9	9,121.7	24,646.8	
Tanzania	60,983.1	69,939.5	123,582.9	101,698.2	91,220.4	77,248.0	78,256.4	
Zambia	44,634.2	49,560.3	18,426.9	15,431.3	11,319.9	7,650.3	21,561.5	
Zimbabwe	224.0	86.9	397.7	283.1	562.0	110.1	168.2	
Other African Countries	22,597.1	26,713.6	29,116.5	33,935.4	20,969.9	18,020.6	12,537.7	
IV. AMERICA	48,559.5	57,196.4	59,503.2	27,069.6	27,077.6	21,607.5	17,320.9	
United States	40,973.3	44,036.0	54,518.6	16,100.2	17,125.1	11,870.3	12,269.2	
Canada	2,242.5	6,822.7	3,494.4	7,681.0	8,140.4	7,997.0	3,523.8	
Other American Countries	5,343.7	6,337.7	1,490.3	3,288.4	1,812.1	1,740.3	1,528.0	
V. OCEANIA	4,534.6	3,089.6	10,476.0	2,545.1	3,016.3	3,007.2	980.3	
Australia	401.8	487.8	6,402.7	2,497.2	2,970.5	2,961.4	854.3	
Other countries of Oceania	4,132.7	2,601.8	4,073.3	47.9	45.8	45.8	126.0	
VI. MISCELLANEOUS	1.9	-	7.1	0.4	0.0	-	-	
TOTAL	952,852.4	1,084,053.6	1,261,189.5	1,188,986.0	1,345,221.4	1,157,150.9	1,020,080.2	

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo
Source : Office Burundais des Recettes (OBR)

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (net weight in tons)							IV.6	
Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015	2016	
Countries						Jan-October	Jan-October	
I. EUROPE	59,434	70,973	73,969	99,467	86,444	67,510	117,920	
1. European Union	48,964	48,486	42,769	39,707	42,829	36,687	82,782	
Germany	4,555	2,434	2,369	2,976	3,046	2,650	13,063	
Belgium	18,940	19,193	15,114	9,143	14,183	12,935	10,251	
Denmark	1,645	683	783	645	564	402	730	
Spain	336	299	158	133	264	253	83	
France	4,723	7,285	3,269	8,130	9,714	8,211	6,333	
Greece	25	31	72	5	58	36	60	
Ireland	20	50	13	38	94	94	1	
Italy	7,246	9,140	7,624	8,073	4,882	4,575	5,015	
Netherlands	2,342	3,321	3,794	4,898	5,754	5,282	1,340	
Portugal	4	834	24	8	7	7	7	
United Kingdom	6,843	2,237	8,254	5,237	3,827	1,916	38,234	
Other EU countries	2,283	2,979	1,294	422	439	327	7,664	
2. Other european countries	10,470	22,487	31,200	59,760	43,615	30,823	35,138	
Switzerland	4,620	6,927	4,039	3,759	590	553	2,667	
Chek Republic	-	276	4	...	0	0	0	
Russia	450	1,160	6,983	42,641	29,600	18,760	27,796	
Romania	29	38	33	23	19	19	1	
Other European Countries	5,371	14,085	20,140	13,337	13,405	11,490	4,674	
II. ASIA	189,623	178,089	254,168	249,362	323,627	275,585	297,781	
Saudi Arabia	80,314	65,151	65,120	61,231	80,104	74,908	31,612	
Bangladesh	18	11	21	66	91	91	89	
North Korea	32	43	33	99	5	5	65	
South Korea	258	251	486	331	522	498	291	
Hong Kong	137	122	103	124	170	168	118	
Iran	2,467	771	505	168	0	0	0	
Japan	8,467	4,473	7,191	4,663	5,091	4,052	3,921	
Pakistan	12,225	6,244	399	500	928	762	1,204	
People's Republic of China	30,431	47,786	48,933	76,964	58,306	52,008	64,439	
Taiwan	97	70	25	109	28	8	21	
India	20,849	29,244	41,629	48,067	99,560	82,743	128,940	
Other Asian Countries	34,329	23,924	89,722	57,040	78,823	60,343	67,080	
III. AFRICA	403,858	420,779	456,630	430,430	349,301	281,792	310,076	
South Africa	12,566	18,794	15,092	20,089	31,590	24,616	18,252	
Djibouti	15	72	50	-	2.43	2	6	
Kenya	51,610	65,404	57,272	48,253	57,044	45,039	47,876	
Uganda	66,941	70,643	95,237	46,747	41,589	33,698	44,416	
D.R.C. (1)	5,184	4,932	4,089	11,280	8,892	8,195	5,036	
Rwanda	25,962	45,872	58,537	22,840	21,821	14,348	22,083	
Tanzania	134,046	118,300	186,718	255,104	170,538	142,317	133,187	
Zambia	92,291	83,714	24,669	13,710	9,861	6,501	34,888	
Zimbabwe	106	36	127	76	306	48	73	
Other African Countries	15,135	13,011	14,840	12,330	7,657	7,028	4,257	
IV. AMERICA	27,668	33,835	13,667	14,697	15,352	14,177	11,288	
United States	19,042	19,722	8,529	2,416	4,458	3,369	5,792	
Canada	1,405	8,246	4,022	10,047	10,478	10,395	4,778	
Other American Countries	7,221	5,867	1,116	2,233	416	413	718	
V. OCEANIA	1,205	1,672	10,643	4,291	4,505	4,485	171	
Australia	91	246	9,068	4,283	4,497	4,477	121	
Other Oceanian countries	1,114	1,426	1,575	8	8	8	50	
VI. MISCELLANEOUS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	681,790	705,348	809,077	798,246	779,230	643,550	737,235	

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo
Source : Office Burundais des Recettes (OBR)

A. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE (in BIF million)							IV. 7	
Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-October	2016 Jan-October	
Goods								
PRIMARY COMMODITIES	144,463.8	174,112.7	100,086.0	137,861.1	132,504.3	102,667.5	96,868.5	
raw coffee(1)	95,281.9	100,998.7	44,529.8	84,988.4	62,685.7	40,381.4	54,993.9	
cotton	482.3	-	2,182.7	208.3	91.2	91.2	47.2	
cattle hides	7,714.9	9,552.4	3,991.5	6,040.5	7,954.3	7,100.4	1,551.5	
tea(2)	26,839.0	36,643.4	37,352.2	37,513.4	53,630.9	47,436.3	34,433.6	
crude palm oil	30.8	95.3	461.4	8.1	9.1	8.2	154.2	
ore of niobium	-	2,106.6	4,192.8	4,716.0	3,968.4	3,968.1	2,459.9	
live animals	-	0.9	5.8	6.5	8.4	8.4	10.5	
live fishes	-	141.6	256.5	223.3	279.3	234.9	73.1	
others	14,114.9	24,573.9	7,113.3	4,156.4	3,877.1	3,438.6	3,144.5	
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	11,886.6	20,190.8	46,171.1	65,982.5	57,441.3	47,224.2	49,588.1	
couvertures	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	
lemonades, soft drinks	-	54.1	9.3	15.3	26.1	25.2	144.5	
dark green bottles	-	445.9	46.3	691.6	490.8	401.8	616.2	
beers	2,802.0	3,837.7	4,253.9	9,015.7	10,269.7	8,055.3	7,519.6	
cigarets	1,646.3	4,002.3	6,367.6	6,022.0	9,247.7	7,659.2	8,119.7	
cotton materials	-	-	491.7	72.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	
granulated sugar	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.0	0.0	
Wheat flour	-	-	4,515.4	8,196.2	10,086.9	8,045.4	7,327.7	
Maize flour	-	-	3.2	16.7	19.8	11.0	15.0	
Portland Cement	-	-	90.3	27.0	14.2	14.2	542.8	
household soaps	5,231.8	7,987.1	12,309.0	12,254.9	10,637.4	9,323.6	6,623.1	
others (3)	2,206.5	3,863.8	18,084.3	29,670.5	16,648.6	13,688.3	18,679.1	
TOTAL	156,350.4	194,303.5	146,257.1	203,843.6	189,945.6	149,891.7	146,456.6	
B. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE (net weight in Tons)								
PRIMARY COMMODITIES	31,453	37,987	29,023	35,519	38,606	30,336	31,489	
raw coffee(1)	17,447	23,309	11,865	15,159	13,657	8,557	12,795	
cotton	164	-	856	58	33	33	20	
cattle hides	3,090	3,272	2,239	1,213	3,486	2,992	783	
tea(2)(4)	7,953	8,684	10,007	11,021	11,145	9,947	9,994	
crude palm oil	36	81	237	11	12	10	68	
ore of niobium	-	329	76	117	148	148	65	
live animals	-	1	1	2	6	6	13	
live fishes	-	27	8	7	8	7	6	
others	2,762	2,285	3,733	7,931	10,110	8,637	7,747	
MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	16,023	14,313	29,417	47,306	47,151	38,360	39,068	
couvertures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
lemonades, soft drinks	-	122	19	33	61	61	140	
dark green bottles	1	148	36	421	447	363	368	
beers	6,459	5,548	5,790	12,490	13,432	10,517	9,754	
cigarets	225	468	546	557	892	742	754	
cotton materials	-	-	57	32	0	0	0	
granulated sugar	-	-	-	-	0.05	0	0	
Wheat flour	-	-	3,716	6,654	8,925	7,006	7,275	
Maize flour	-	-	4	27	49	31	32	
Portland Cement	-	-	480	141	23	23	1,561	
household soaps	4,040	5,571	8,074	7,453	8,347	7,305	4,746	
others (3)(5)	5,298	2,456	10,694	19,498	14,975	12,312	14,440	
TOTAL	47,476	52,300	58,440	82,825	85,758	68,696	70,557	
Source : Burundi Revenue Authority (BRA) (1) : Since 2009, data on coffee are those from the OBR (2) : Office du Thé du Burundi (OTB) (3) : Excluding personal objects (4) : Integratind data of Prothem from 2013 january (5) : Integratind reexport data from 2014 january								

A. EXPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in BIF million)								IV.8	
HS codes	Description of Goods	Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015 Jan-October	2016 Jan-October
01	Live animals		-	2.7	5.8	6.5	8.4	8.4	10.5
030110	Ornamental live fish		-	161.9	247.9	263.6	246.1	234.9	133.7
06	Live plants		110.3	54.3	55.3	38.0	30.9	30.9	22.7
07	Vegetables		120.5	130.9	394.7	742.0	523.3	472.3	164.4
08	Fruits		102.7	192.5	387.9	459.7	399.7	346.9	496.6
09011110	Raw coffee(1)		95,281.9	100,998.7	44,529.8	84,988.4	62,685.5	40,381.4	54,993.9
090220	Tea(2)		26,839.0	36,643.4	37,352.2	37,513.4	53,630.9	47,436.3	34,433.6
0904	Chili pepper		-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1
1006	Rice		-	-	0.6	1.9	19.5	19.5	0.3
1101	Wheat flour		-	-	4,515.4	8,196.2	10,086.9	8,045.4	7,327.7
1102	Maize flour		-	-	3.2	16.7	19.8	11.0	15.0
12119010	Cinchona barks		56.1	95.5	-	154.4	79.9	0.1	331.1
1511-1513	Vegetable oils		68.8	101.9	461.4	8.1	9.1	8.2	154.2
1701	Granulated sugar		-	-	-	-	0.05	0.0	0.0
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks		-	54.1	9.3	15.3	25.2	25.2	144.5
2203	Beers		2,802.0	3,837.8	4,253.9	9,015.7	10,269.7	8,055.3	7,519.6
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf		-	-	-	19.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
240220	Cigarettes		1,646.3	4,002.3	6,367.6	6,022.0	9,247.7	7,659.2	8,119.7
25 et 26	Ores		13,299.6	25,863.3	10,154.3	5,453.1	4,324.7	4,324.4	3,374.6
252329	Portland Cement		-	-	90.3	27.0	14.2	14.2	542.8
3401	Household soaps		5,231.8	7,987.1	12,309.0	12,254.9	10,647.2	9,323.6	6,623.1
4101-4103	Cattle hides		7,714.9	9,552.4	3,991.5	6,040.5	7,848.4	7,100.4	1,551.5
44	Wood and wood products		21.4	131.8	19.1	26.6	334.9	305.9	155.3
5201-03	Cotton		482.3	-	2,182.7	208.3	91.2	91.2	70.4
5208-12	Cotton materials		-	-	491.7	72.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
7010930	Bottles		-	1,016.1	46.3	691.6	490.8	401.8	616.2
73	Articles of metals		-	37.0	763.6	717.6	478.6	458.3	312.2
	Other items		2,572.8	3,439.8	17,623.5	30,890.4	18,433.1	15,136.7	19,339.6
Total			156,350.4	194,303.6	146,257.1	203,843.6	189,945.6	149,891.7	146,456.6
B. EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL ITEMS (net weight in Tons)									
01	Live animals		-	2	1	2	6	6	13
030110	Ornamental live fish		-	28	7	7	7	6	3
06	Live plants		76	46	51	36	23	23	35
07	Vegetables		198	100	424	710	1,225	1,163	496
08	Fruits		125	751	1,258	1,929	2,274	2,011	2,087
09011110	Raw coffee(1)		17,446	23,309	11,865	15,159	13,657	8,557	12,795
090220	Tea(2)		7,953	8,684	10,007	11,021	11,145	9,947	9,994
0904	Chili pepper		-	-	-	-	-	0	0
1006	Rice		-	-	...	2	174	174	0
1101	Wheat flour		-	-	3,716	6,654	8,925	7,006	7,275
1102	Maize flour		-	-	4	27	49	31	32
12119010	Cinchona barks		54	49	-	46	23	0	100
1511-512	Vegetable oils		35	95	237	11	12	10	68
1701	Granulated sugar		-	-	-	-	0.05	0	0
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks		-	122	19	33	61	61	140
2203	Beers		6,459	5,548	5,790	12,490	13,432	10,517	9,754
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf		-	-	-	52	0	0	36
240220	Cigarettes		225	468	546	557	892	742	754
25-26	Ores		757	1,208	358	134	249	248	204
252329	Portland Cement		-	-	480	141	23	23	1,561
3401	Household soaps		4,040	5,571	8,074	7,453	8,359	7,305	4,746
4101-4103	Cattle hides		3,090	3,272	2,239	1,213	3,467	2,992	783
44	Wood and wood products		81	309	21	96	323	113	1,073
5201-03	Cotton		164	-	856	58	33	33	30
5208-12	Cotton materials		-	-	57	32	0	0	0
7010930	Bottles		1	309	36	421	447	363	368
73	Articles of metals		-	9	201	139	66	59	56
	Other items (3)		6,770	2,423	12,190	24,401	20,886	17,307	18,157
Total			47,476	52,300	58,439	82,825	85,758	68,696	70,557
Source : Office burundais des Recettes (OBR) (1) : Since 2009, data on coffee are those from the OBR (2) : Office du Thé du Burundi (OTB) (3) : Excluding personal objects									

IV9.1			
Exports by country of destination			
(in BIF millions)			
Pays	Periode	2015	
		2016	
		Jan-October	Jan-October
I. EUROPE		42 249,9	53 252,0
1. European Union		18 254,5	29 159,8
Germany		2 082,4	10 322,0
Belgium		4 608,5	8 790,0
Denmark		-	89,2
Spain		-	56,8
France		942,4	1 298,4
Greece		-	14,9
Ireland		-	-
Italy		1 962,3	875,5
Netherlands		510,2	595,1
Portugal		-	-
United Kingdom		7 717,2	6 905,5
Other EU countries		431,4	212,5
2. Other european countries		23 995,5	24 092,3
Switzerland		23 990,0	24 092,3
Chek Republic		-	-
Russia		-	-
Romania		-	-
Other European Countries		5,5	-
II. ASIA		40 265,7	27 426,9
Saudi Arabia		-	-
Bangladesh		-	87,7
North Korea		-	99,8
South Korea		76,1	114,3
Hong Kong		719,4	14,4
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		1 145,4	849,0
Iran		-	-
Japan		257,1	89,8
Pakistan		23 718,2	17 216,8
People's Republic of China		3 166,1	1 837,8
Taiwan		-	44,8
India		249,7	98,0
Other Asian Countries		10 933,7	6 974,5
III. AFRICA		64 924,2	63 391,7
South Africa		46,6	261,1
Djibouti		-	-
Egypt		11 859,1	8 608,4
Kenya		3 509,5	3 016,7
Uganda		4 734,9	5 192,8
D.R.C. (1)		29 424,9	29 821,5
Rwanda		7 815,4	7 605,1
Tanzania		2 897,6	1 767,0
Zambia		388,1	1 245,3
Zimbabwe		-	-
Other African Countries		4 248,1	5 873,8
IV. AMERICA		2 226,2	1 869,1
United States		2 000,7	1 591,9
Canada		222,9	244,8
Other American Countries		2,6	32,3
V. OCEANIA		225,7	516,9
Australia		225,7	263,3
Other countries of Oceania		-	253,6
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		-	-
TOTAL		149 891,7	146 456,6
Source : OBR			

Exports by country of destination (in tons)			
Countries	Period	2015	2016
		Jan-October	Jan-October
I. EUROPE		8,240	11,290
1. European Union		3,330	6,179
Germany		693	2,026
Belgium		752	1,793
Denmark		-	19
Spain		38	10
France		18	236
Greece		-	0
Ireland		19	-
Italy		145	180
Netherlands		26	92
Portugal		184	-
United Kingdom		1,406	1,785
Other EU countries		48	37
2. Other european countries		4,910	5,112
Switzerland		4,906	5,112
Chek Republic		-	-
Russia		-	-
Romania		-	-
Other European Countries		4	-
II. ASIA		11,462	10,788
Saudi Arabia		-	-
Bangladesh		-	90
North Korea		-	13
South Korea		5	5
Hong Kong		13	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		3,123	3,251
Iran		-	-
Japan		22	22
Pakistan		4,973	4,997
People's Republic of China		978	503
Taiwan		-	8
India		313	26
Other Asian Countries		2,035	1,874
III. AFRICA		48,651	48,155
South Africa		5	64
Djibouti		-	-
Egypt		2,487	2,498
Kenya		1,653	1,726
Uganda		5,662	5,450
D.R.C. (1)		22,970	25,541
Rwanda		7,779	5,940
Tanzania		7,621	6,200
Zambia		40	118
Zimbabwe		-	-
Other African Countries		434	616
IV. AMERICA		312	261
United States		273	209
Canada		38	45
Other American Countries		0	7
V. OCEANIA		32	63
Australia		32	28
Other countries of Oceania		-	35
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		-	-
TOTAL		68,696	70,557

Source : OBR

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF million)												IV.10
Période	INCOME						EXPENSES					BALANCE
	Exports				Other	Total	Imports			Other expenses	Total	
	Coffee	Tea	Other	Total			private	Govern.	Total			
2011	77,746.4	19,728.2	13,350.5	110,825.1	710,019.9	820,845.0	337,869.1	2,120.5	420,418.6	237,885.3	658,303.9	162,541.2
2012	95,673.3	26,614.8	19,533.3	141,821.4	714,531.3	856,352.7	388,248.4	16,242.1	506,823.8	271,465.3	778,289.1	78,063.6
2013	34,445.2	20,314.8	8,988.1	63,748.1	884,692.3	948,440.4	451,379.5	18,017.2	572,315.4	293,752.0	866,067.4	82,373.0
2014	59,687.6	19,088.9	15,380.6	94,156.9	822,656.2	916,813.1	568,485.2	62,748.3	728,405.4	352,080.7	1,080,486.1	-163,673.0
2015	50,641.1	25,159.6	9,395.5	85,196.2	725,960.0	810,830.3	537,476.8	23,550.1	606,258.1	352,006.0	958,264.2	-147,433.8
2014												
3rd Term	26,883.6	4,372.8	4,051.2	35,307.6	234,380.7	269,688.3	156,430.3	4,094.0	191,423.3	102,892.9	294,316.2	-24,627.9
4th Term	16,615.2	4,365.9	4,434.7	25,415.6	212,412.7	237,828.3	154,015.1	36,191.3	210,401.6	99,945.7	310,347.3	-34,292.1
2015												
1st Term	6,655.0	6,117.1	4,317.1	17,089.2	248,191.5	265,280.7	138,806.9	2,803.4	163,212.6	84,649.8	247,862.4	17,418.3
2nd Term	15,309.9	4,081.1	2,059.6	21,450.6	163,732.7	185,183.4	112,776.1	13,704.8	131,108.9	83,842.6	214,951.5	-29,768.1
3rd Term	9,533.7	9,707.2	2,162.1	21,403.0	123,669.7	144,746.9	155,863.1	1,744.7	167,351.3	82,852.7	250,204.0	-105,457.1
4th Term	19,142.5	5,254.1	856.7	25,253.3	190,366.1	215,619.4	130,030.7	5,297.2	144,585.4	100,661.0	245,246.3	-81,224.1
2016												
1st Term	11,655.2	1,050.7	1,443.1	14,149.0	126,353.0	140,501.9	146,117.7	4,583.1	150,700.7	79,876.8	230,577.5	-90,075.5
2nd Term	14,095.2	4,939.8	943.8	19,978.8	167,056.3	187,035.0	127,607.9	5,206.7	132,814.6	78,500.6	211,315.2	-24,280.1
3rd Term	19,437.3	7,030.4	1,494.9	27,962.6	155,633.4	183,596.1	118,719.1	2,184.8	120,903.9	85,126.6	206,030.5	-22,434.4
2014												
October	6,334.6	713.6	2,303.4	9,351.4	70,147.4	79,498.8	56,998.5	1,699.4	68,392.5	38,758.7	107,151.2	-27,652.4
November	5,554.5	1,216.9	689.7	7,461.1	60,020.1	67,481.2	43,438.5	1,177.6	50,048.5	33,659.4	83,707.9	-16,226.7
December	4,726.1	2,435.4	1,441.6	8,603.1	82,245.2	90,848.3	53,578.1	33,314.3	91,960.6	27,527.6	119,488.2	-28,639.9
2015												
January	3,515.5	2,263.1	931.1	6,709.7	86,766.9	93,476.6	38,539.2	-	42,853.4	32,451.0	75,304.4	18,172.2
February	1,322.8	1,591.4	1,386.6	4,300.8	52,302.5	56,603.3	41,610.0	1,060.2	54,515.4	23,104.3	77,619.7	-21,016.4
March	1,816.7	2,262.6	1,999.4	6,078.7	109,122.1	115,200.8	58,657.7	1,743.2	65,843.8	29,094.5	94,938.3	20,262.5
April	8,627.6	1,735.8	1,348.8	11,712.2	67,030.7	78,742.9	40,993.8	10,787.1	53,360.4	27,217.4	80,577.8	-1,834.9
May	4,346.4	869.3	172.3	5,388.0	59,619.3	65,007.3	21,678.4	169.0	24,895.9	26,461.4	51,357.3	13,650.0
June	2,335.9	1,476.0	538.5	4,350.4	37,082.7	41,433.2	50,103.9	2,748.7	52,852.6	30,163.8	83,016.4	-41,583.2
July	489.5	4,980.5	871.7	6,341.7	41,261.3	47,277.1	48,299.6	1,084.0	49,383.6	29,498.5	78,882.1	-31,605.0
August	2,634.4	3,413.2	784.5	6,832.1	41,798.1	48,630.2	57,725.8	340.8	62,055.5	25,338.0	87,393.5	-38,763.3
September	6,409.9	1,313.5	505.9	8,229.3	40,610.2	48,839.5	49,837.6	319.9	55,912.2	28,016.2	83,928.3	-35,088.8
October	5,320.2	2,196.1	29.8	7,546.1	64,422.9	71,969.0	38,355.6	3,789.4	46,456.5	32,884.5	79,341.0	-7,372.0
November	7,425.9	1,075.8	293.2	8,795.0	46,561.0	55,355.9	46,653.6	1,059.7	52,659.2	38,417.7	91,076.9	-35,721.0
December	6,396.4	1,982.2	533.6	8,912.2	79,382.2	88,294.4	45,021.5	448.1	45,469.6	29,358.8	74,828.4	13,466.0
2016												
January	2,784.2	831.4	151.0	3,766.6	28,720.9	32,487.5	50,702.5	2,351.2	53,053.6	25,739.9	78,793.5	-46,306.0
February	5,502.5	14.7	1,090.6	6,607.8	38,098.9	44,706.6	39,429.9	909.1	40,339.0	28,646.8	68,985.8	-24,279.2
March	3,368.5	204.6	201.5	3,774.6	59,533.2	63,307.8	55,985.3	1,322.8	57,308.1	25,490.0	82,798.1	-19,490.4
April	6,363.6	2,788.0	107.9	9,259.5	42,481.5	51,741.0	39,023.6	401.7	39,425.3	25,353.3	64,778.6	-13,037.5
May	6,935.6	673.7	766.4	8,375.7	41,723.0	50,098.8	44,797.9	4,176.9	48,974.8	29,690.2	78,665.0	-28,566.3
June	796.0	1,478.2	69.4	2,343.5	82,851.7	85,195.2	43,786.4	628.0	44,414.5	23,457.1	67,871.6	17,323.7
July	5,781.1	2,361.0	3.7	8,145.8	47,290.0	55,435.8	35,148.8	230.8	35,379.5	23,966.4	59,345.9	-3,910.1
August	5,961.1	2,641.5	1,201.1	9,803.7	47,068.9	56,872.6	52,103.5	760.1	52,863.5	35,834.3	88,697.8	-31,825.2
September	7,695.1	2,027.9	290.2	10,013.1	61,274.5	71,287.7	31,466.9	1,193.9	32,660.8	25,325.9	57,986.7	13,300.9
October	5,637.3	1,908.6	1,337.4	8,883.3	66,888.5	75,771.7	52,329.6	331.0	52,660.7	25,032.6	77,693.3	-1,921.6

Source : BRB and commercial Banks

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)					IV.11
Period	2013	2014	2015	2015	2016
Structure				Jan-October	Jan-October
I. CURRENT ACCOUNT	-104,858.0	-368,538.9	-233,496.9	-189,274.2	-224,764.8
A. Goods	-513,496.3	-634,248.6	-521,061.9	-440,640.2	-381,174.8
1.Export	63,748.0	94,156.9	85,196.2	67,489.0	71,083.2
2.Import	577,244.4	728,405.4	606,258.1	508,129.3	452,257.9
B. SERVICES	-20,633.7	-151,617.4	-145,814.7	-108,895.4	-105,157.1
1 Goods exported or imported for processing			-	0.0	0.0
2 Repair and maintenance of Goods			956.6	956.6	0.0
1. Transport	-94,129.1	-107,053.0	-98,568.0	-82,271.8	-80,213.0
2. Travel	-48,200.2	-53,057.1	-42,693.6	-36,246.2	-34,680.8
3.Telecommunications, computer and information	11,775.8	4,648.6	551.6	1,642.8	-1,246.9
4. Building	6,255.3	6,771.7	2,752.8	2,453.4	1,465.3
5. Insurance and pension	-964.0	-3,267.2	-1,771.1	-1,151.7	-270.3
6. financial services	-395.0	-1,969.4	-12,291.6	-9,529.4	-3,456.1
7. Use fees Intellectual Property	70.6	-243.0	5.6	7.4	-175.4
8. Personal, cultural and recreational services	123.6	-2,645.0	-800.3	-800.3	-2.5
9. Provided or received services by government	125,578.5	29,555.2	25,072.5	29,327.1	23,945.4
10. Other services to enterprises	-20,749.2	-24,358.3	-19,029.2	-13,283.0	-10,522.9
C. PRIMARY INCOMES	3,370.0	-15,732.9	-3,175.7	-4,307.3	-3,965.5
1.Salary	15,490.8	9,086.2	13,488.1	12,241.2	8,694.0
2.investments income	-12,265.7	-25,281.6	-17,194.5	-16,804.5	-12,728.3
3. Other primary incomes	144.8	462.4	530.7	255.9	68.8
D. SECONDARY INCOMES	425,902.1	433,059.9	436,555.4	364,568.8	265,532.6
1. Government	224,259.8	163,380.9	175,234.8	136,910.7	37,239.5
2. Other sectors	201,642.3	269,679.0	261,320.6	227,658.0	228,293.2
II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS	186,476.1	204,908.4	86,063.2	64,095.4	86,053.3
A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT	166,545.5	126,554.8	87,339.9	63,842.5	79,373.8
1. capital transfer	166,545.5	126,554.8	87,339.9	63,842.5	79,373.8
1.1. Government	166,701.4	128,098.9	87,639.3	64,107.1	79,694.9
- Debt forgiveness			0.0	0.0	0.0
- Other transfert	166,701.4	128,098.9	87,639.3	64,107.1	79,694.9
1.2. Other sectors	-155.9	-1,544.1	-299.4	-264.6	-321.1
2. Acquisitions and disposals of non-financial and non-produced assets				0.0	0.0
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	19,930.6	78,353.6	-1,276.7	252.9	6,679.4
1. direct Investments	11,365.2	72,788.6	11,330.7	11,457.5	31.5
- outward			239.2	0.0	60.3
-inward	11,365.2	72,788.6	11,570.0	11,457.5	91.8
2. Portfolio investment	-	-	-	-	-93.2
- Assets	-	-	-	-	93.2
- liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
3.Financial Derivatives and employee stock options	-	-	-	-	-
4.Other investments	8,565.4	5,565.0	-12,607.4	-11,204.5	6,741.2
- Assets	7,748.0	6,855.0	35,693.8	28,899.6	9,701.7
- liabilities	16,313.4	12,420.0	23,086.4	17,695.0	16,442.8
Overall Balance: (I + II)	81,618.1	-163,630.5	-147,433.7	-125,178.8	-138,711.6
Source : Calculated by BRB					

5. MISCELLANEOUS

TRAFFIC AT PORT OF BUJUMBURA
(Thousands of T)

Period	Entries	Sorties	Total
2011	224.2	9.5	233.7
2012	183.0	16.0	199.0
2013	95.4	11.1	106.5
2014	126.2	13.8	140.0
2015	72.4	9.6	82.0
2013			
2nd Quarter	22.1	0.6	22.7
3rd Quarter	29.2	2.2	31.5
4th Quarter	23.1	5.5	28.6
2014			
1st Quarter	29.1	2.6	31.7
2nd Quarter	25.1	2.2	27.3
3rd Quarter	35.5	4.3	39.9
4th Quarter	36.4	4.6	41.1
2015			
1st Quarter	23.6	1.8	25.4
2nd Quarter	14.7	1.7	16.3
3rd Quarter	15.2	2.4	17.6
4th Quarter	19.0	3.7	22.7
2016			
1st Quarter	16.8	2.2	19.0
2nd Quarter	20.0	1.4	21.3
3rd Quarter	30.3	2.5	32.7
2014			
October	13.6	2.3	15.8
November	11.5	1.4	13.0
December	11.3	0.9	12.3
2015			
January	9.7	0.8	10.6
February	6.4	0.6	7.0
March	7.4	0.4	7.8
April	5.3	0.4	5.7
May	4.7	0.4	5.1
June	4.6	0.8	5.5
July	4.9	0.4	5.3
August	3.0	0.8	3.8
September	7.3	1.2	8.5
October	3.9	0.7	4.5
November	8.8	2.0	10.7
December	6.3	1.1	7.4
2016			
January	6.6	0.6	7.1
February	4.5	0.7	5.2
March	5.7	0.9	6.6
April	6.5	0.2	6.8
May	4.5	0.5	5.0
June	8.9	0.6	9.6
July	11.0	1.1	12.1
August	7.7	0.5	8.1
September	11.6	0.9	12.5
October	11.5	0.4	11.9

Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)

A. ENTRY OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT
(in T)

Product	Period	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2015		2016	
							October	Jan-Oct	October	Jan-Oct
	PRODUCTS OF FOOD INDUSTRIES		57,242	71,438	14,169	19,038	18,383	348	13,913	93
- Beverages		-	29	130	368	51	23	50	-	20
- malt and hops		-	-	11	-	235	-	0	-	272
- Rice		-	-	0	-	864	-	864	-	81
- Wheat flour and Wheat		3,824	875	132	8	136	-	128	-	84
- Sugar		26,524	15,172	4,177	12,180	11,702	-	9,179	-	10,517
- Salt		12,921	9,893	5,586	4,739	4,673	287	3,020	70	2,501
- Others		13,973	45,469	4,133	1,743	721	37	672	23	239
PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES		2,528	3,568	2,998	3,257	1	0	1	0	0
- Insecticides and fertilizers		2,528	3,568	2,998	3,257	1	-	1	-	-
FUEL AND LUBRICANTS		-	-	-	-	4,372	324	2,914	484	5,587
- Bulk gasoline		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1,155
- Gas-oil in bulk		-	-	-	-	4,372	324	2,914	484	4,432
TEXTILES		940	1,594	2,208	3,631	853	15	809	4	37
- Second-hand Clothes		940	1,594	2,208	3,631	853	15	809	4	37
EQUIPEMENTS FOR		19,030	11,371	7,999	10,140	2,737	78	2,450	55	854
- Agricultural sector		-	-	-	-	0	-	0	-	-
- Construction sector		19,030	11,371	7,999	10,140	2,737	78	2,450	55	854
VEHICLES		10,037	6,652	5,667	7,515	5,855	601	4,752	337	5,292
OTHER PRODUCTS		134,380	88,401	62,381	82,605	40,110	2,518	32,377	10,540	53,070
- Cement		82,910	47,127	19,763	34,240	12,543	972	9,982	5,680	24,633
- Papers, cartons		945	403	429	454	71	3	60	7	86
- Others		50,525	40,871	42,189	47,911	27,497	1,544	22,335	4,853	28,351
TOTAL		224,157	183,024	95,423	126,187	72,311	3,884	57,216	11,512	78,554

B. OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT
(in T)

Coffee	8,205	13,087	5,626	12,332	4,038	344	2,557	80	1,658
Beverages	-	-	0	-	183	-	183	-	106
Cassiterite	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1,302	2,929	5,423	14,643	5,391	309	3,821	329	4,625
TOTAL	9,507	16,016	11,072	26,975	9,612	654	6,561	409	6,389

Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)

TRAFFIC AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OF BUJUMBURA *

V.3

Period	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Aircraft Arrivals + Departures
	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	
2011	136,551	436	2,440	46	91,434	290	310	26	6,189
2012	159,217	136	3,186	43	101,793	26	365	38	7,263
2013	148,395	35	2,148	37	109,208	5	335	47	6,830
2014	134,438	103	2,448	39	106,684	-	345	100	6,235
2015	120,136	-	2,246	29	86,941	-	293	43	5,466
2013									
2nd Quarter	41,108	13	489	9	28,352	2	84	13	1,756
3rd Quarter	39,702	-	516	8	32,060	-	77	13	1,624
4th Quarter	31,949	na	628	8	25,655	na	89	12	1,630
2014									
1st Quarter	29,030	103	434	12	24,391	na	92	11	1,526
2nd Quarter	37,100	na	765	8	26,847	na	90	60	1,666
3rd Quarter	37,113	na	530	10	30,978	na	81	14	1,557
4th Quarter	31,195	na	719	9	24,468	na	83	15	1,486
2,015									
1st Quarter	31,828	na	620	8	25,164	na	78	10	1,397
2nd Quarter	28,503	na	588	6	24,341	na	94	9	1,574
3rd Quarter	29,886	na	517	6	16,762	na	54	11	1,251
4th Quarter	29,919	na	521	9	20,674	na	67	13	1,244
2,016									
1st Quarter	24,616	na	427	7	16,761	na	85	11	1,082
2nd Quarter	26,051	na	452	7	19,660	na	87	23	1,024
3rd Quarter	28,128	#VALEUR!	437	7	20,826	na	60	19	1,025
2014									
October	10,019	na	215	3	7,996	na	24	5	504
November	9,528	na	192	3	8,483	na	29	5	495
December	11,648	na	312	3	7,989	na	29	5	487
2015									
January	10,749	na	236	3	9,046	na	17	2	488
February	9,941	na	217	2	7,890	na	28	3	450
March	11,138	na	167	3	8,228	na	33	4	459
April	10,957	na	337	3	9,467	na	34	4	485
May	6,882	na	101	2	6,364	na	27	2	635
June	10,664	na	150	2	8,510	na	33	3	454
July	10,639	na	199	2	5,046	na	17	2	412
August	9,527	na	147	2	5,767	na	15	5	394
September	9,720	na	172	2	5,949	na	22	4	445
October	10,690	na	140	2	6,100	na	18	2	446
November	9,799	na	213	3	7,197	na	24	5	418
December	9,430	na	168	3	7,377	na	25	6	380
2016									
January	8,760	na	163	3	6,116	na	32	4	358
February	7,555	na	145	2	4,942	na	27	3	330
March	8,301	na	119	2	5,703	na	25	4	394
April	8,018	na	140	3	5,590	na	21	8	336
May	8,633	na	144	2	6,265	na	36	9	344
June	9,400	na	168	2	7,805	na	31	7	344
July	11,024	na	167	2	7,260	na	22	8	360
August	9,520	na	218	3	7,507	na	15	9	345
September	7,584	na	52	2	6,059	na	23	2	320
October	9,453	na	134	3	6,490	na	19	3	336

na : Not available

* : Not included transit.

Source : AACB (ex- R.S.A.)

ENTRIES OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)
(in thousands of liters)

Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
Period				
2011	36,028	3,260	36,124	6,095
2012	41,678	3,079	34,721	4,646
2013	40,687	3,352	33,020	5,164
2014	35,910	1,288	31,010	5,255
2015	32,656	587	21,711	3,200
2013				
3rd Quarter	12,452	918	10,893	1,707
4th Quarter	9,785	974	7,228	1,641
2014				
1st Quarter	9,337	803	8,442	1,666
2nd Quarter	7,747	340	6,559	554
3rd Quarter	10,002	145	8,269	2,061
4th Quarter	8,824	0	7,740	974
2015				
1st Quarter	7,699	136	5,137	1,053
2nd Quarter	6,771	69	6,042	745
3rd Quarter	8,431	213	5,576	867
4th Quarter	9,755	169	4,956	535
2016				
1st Quarter	6,271	0	5,925	366
2nd Quarter	1,655	105	1,942	498
3rd Quarter	7,828	44	6,245	511
2014				
October	3,456	0	2,656	248
November	1,887	0	2,083	726
December	3,481	0	3,001	0
2015				
January	2,905	0	1,922	0
February	2,316	33	1,498	710
March	2,478	103	1,717	343
April	2,006	33	1,826	355
May	1,682	36	1,734	0
June	3,083	0	2,482	390
July	2,194	139	1,153	549
August	2,654	74	1,928	318
September	3,583	0	2,495	0
October	3,304	70	1,760	219
November	2,447	66	1,742	103
December	4,004	33	1,454	213
2016				
January	1,657	0	1,767	0
February	1,612	0	1,765	0
March	3,002	0	2,393	366
April	486	40	715	0
May	464	65	522	236
June	705	0	705	262
July	1,636	5	1,301	0
August	2,676	39	1,992	255
September	3,516	0	2,952	256
October	1,602	40	2,246	118

(1) : Quantity received by S.E.P.

Source : S.E.P.

CONSUMPTION OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)
(in thousands of liter)

Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
Period				
2011	36,561	3,359	35,427	5,406
2012	43,616	2,934	36,000	4,822
2013	38,855	3,644	31,755	5,291
2014	37,313	3,845	28,480	5,246
2015	31,615	513	23,160	3,488
2013				
3rd Quarter	13,031	968	10,091	1,259
4th Quarter	9,488	1,054	6,246	1,315
2014				
1st Quarter	8,951	765	6,733	875
2nd Quarter	9,175	2,716	5,938	1,464
3rd Quarter	9,512	263	8,006	1,883
4th Quarter	9,675	101	7,803	1,024
2015				
1st Quarter	7,956	93	6,626	1,256
2nd Quarter	6,305	74	5,043	1,034
3rd Quarter	8,073	154	5,504	666
4th Quarter	9,281	192	5,987	532
2016				
1st Quarter	6,893	78	5,020	558
2nd Quarter	2,661	121	2,498	600
3rd Quarter	6,579	59	5,740	509
2014				
October	3,264	55	2,953	304
November	2,752	7	2,290	308
December	3,659	39	2,560	412
2015				
January	2,756	0	2,269	551
February	2,721	34	2,144	403
March	2,479	59	2,213	302
April	1,964	20	1,884	377
May	1,517	26	1,322	293
June	2,824	28	1,837	364
July	2,405	34	1,748	215
August	2,722	40	1,605	188
September	2,946	80	2,151	263
October	2,888	67	1,936	229
November	3,301	58	1,999	227
December	3,092	67	2,052	76
2016				
January	2,768	30	1,207	189
February	1,618	48	1,657	190
March	2,507	0	2,156	179
April	1,176	55	1,037	303
May	439	27	716	108
June	1,046	39	745	189
July	1,500	16	1,286	229
August	2,290	40	1,993	102
September	2,789	3	2,461	178
October	1,924	28	1,691	113

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

STOCKS OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(1) (in thousands of liter)					V.6
Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1	
Period					
2011	1,076	358	2,382	1,313	
2012	138	474	1,103	1,099	
2013	1,863	355	2,329	867	
2014	472	17	2,094	880	
2015	1,739	94	741	586	
2013					
3rd Quarter	1,566	255	1,347	639	
4th Quarter	1,863	355	2,329	867	
2014					
1st Quarter	2,249	396	4,038	1,658	
2nd Quarter	821	302	1,854	748	
3rd Quarter	1,566	255	1,347	639	
4th Quarter	472	17	2,094	880	
2015					
1st Quarter	439	63	671	678	
2nd Quarter	905	58	1,670	390	
3rd Quarter	1,265	117	1,758	583	
4th Quarter	1,739	94	741	586	
2016					
1st Quarter	1,117	49	1,161	394	
2nd Quarter	705	0	705	262	
3rd Quarter	1,360	17	1,110	292	
2014					
October	1,515	135	1,860	870	
November	650	52	1,653	1,292	
December	472	17	2,094	880	
2015					
January	766	17	1,757	330	
February	439	19	1,159	637	
March	439	63	671	678	
April	481	76	613	656	
May	646	86	1,025	364	
June	905	58	1,670	390	
July	694	163	1,075	716	
August	626	197	1,406	846	
September	1,265	117	1,758	583	
October	1,681	120	1,590	573	
November	827	128	1,339	449	
December	1,739	94	741	586	
2016					
January	628	64	1,301	397	
February	622	16	924	207	
March	1,117	49	1,161	394	
April	427	34	839	91	
May	452	72	645	219	
June	705	0	705	262	
July	247	21	620	62	
August	633	20	619	214	
September	1,360	17	1,110	292	
October	1,038	29	1,665	297	

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF BUJUMBURA HOUSEHOLDS (Basis 100 = dec-2013)											V.7			
Period	weights	Food and non alcoholic drinks	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	Clothing and shoes	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	health	Transport	Communication	Leisure and Culture	Teaching and Education	Hotels, Bars and Restaurants	Other goods and services	General index
		453.7	32.2	38.1	173.4	44.0	13.0	60.3	21.1	10.9	14.7	92.7	46.0	1,000.0
2014		100.3	100.6	106.3	107.4	105.2	106.5	101.0	100.3	102.2	100.9	105.2	103.8	102.8
2015		106.1	100.3	119.1	111.1	112.6	110.0	101.8	118.2	107.0	103.6	113.6	110.6	108.5
2014		100.2	101.9	110.1	107.7	109.1	111.2	101.8	101.2	102.9	103.0	105.4	105.6	103.4
October		100.6	101.8	111.9	108.1	110.4	111.2	102.2	101.3	104.0	103.0	107.1	107.4	104.0
November		99.5	101.1	113.7	108.8	110.5	111.5	101.9	101.3	104.8	103.0	108.1	107.4	103.8
December														
2015		98.8	101.5	114.7	109.1	110.8	111.5	100.1	116.7	104.9	103.0	108.0	105.9	103.7
January		97.4	99.0	114.2	110.7	110.5	111.5	101.5	117.3	105.9	103.0	108.2	108.2	103.5
February		101.7	98.2	115.4	113.2	111.0	109.6	101.5	118.4	104.9	103.0	111.2	108.6	106.2
March		108.0	98.9	115.3	113.2	111.3	109.6	101.5	118.4	106.2	103.0	111.9	109.9	109.2
April		109.7	99.5	115.6	111.6	112.2	109.4	101.5	118.4	107.2	103.0	112.7	110.3	109.9
May		111.3	100.0	115.2	110.0	113.0	109.1	101.5	118.4	108.0	103.0	113.5	110.7	110.5
June		111.4	101.0	120.7	111.6	113.8	107.7	102.0	118.4	107.4	103.0	113.8	111.7	111.2
July		105.2	100.8	119.4	112.5	114.6	109.3	102.3	118.5	108.0	103.0	114.1	112.2	108.6
August		105.3	100.1	123.5	111.1	114.1	110.5	102.5	118.5	107.7	104.8	115.9	112.8	108.7
September		105.6	101.9	124.5	111.2	114.0	110.5	102.6	118.5	108.6	104.8	117.8	113.1	109.2
October		107.8	102.4	125.2	110.6	113.1	110.5	102.4	118.5	108.0	104.8	117.8	112.3	110.0
November		111.2	100.6	125.8	108.6	112.4	110.5	102.2	118.5	107.6	104.8	118.2	111.4	111.1
December														
2016		108.3	105.4	125.8	110.4	115.3	110.5	102.5	118.5	108.9	104.8	116.9	111.9	110.3
January		108.0	108.2	125.1	110.7	115.1	118.2	102.4	118.5	109.3	104.8	115.8	113.8	110.4
February		108.2	107.9	122.3	113.1	116.6	118.2	102.4	118.9	105.8	104.8	114.7	114.5	110.7
March		110.7	106.1	124.2	114.4	117.2	118.2	102.3	118.8	106.2	105.0	114.5	114.2	112.1
April		112.8	109.1	125.8	110.5	119.0	123.2	102.8	118.8	107.9	105.0	115.6	114.8	112.8
May		115.8	113.5	127.6	109.7	121.0	123.2	102.9	118.0	108.9	105.0	118.5	117.4	114.7
June		116.5	113.9	130.4	109.5	124.7	123.2	105.0	118.7	108.9	105.0	118.2	120.3	115.6
July		113.3	115.0	138.0	115.5	128.4	123.2	106.1	118.8	113.5	105.0	118.4	119.9	115.8
August		114.1	115.9	142.0	115.2	127.4	123.6	106.3	118.8	114.9	105.0	118.6	121.6	116.3
September		113.1	121.2	145.8	113.0	127.1	123.6	106.3	118.8	113.7	105.0	117.9	121.4	115.7
October														

Source: ISTEEMU.

AVERAGE EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES
(BIF per unit of foreign currency)

Currency \ Period	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2011	1,261.07	1,425.80	15.84	2,021.54	1,987.33	1,754.15				
2012	1,442.51	1,538.72	18.08	2,278.94	2,209.15	1,854.87				
2013	1,555.09	1,677.52	15.97	2,432.17	2,363.04	2,065.14	18.05	0.96	2.41	0.60
2014	1,546.69	1,692.98	14.66	2,551.82	2,347.81	2,056.73	17.59	0.93	2.27	0.60
2015	1,571.92	1,633.66	12.99	2,390.19	2,199.49	1,744.58	16.05	0.78	2.21	0.49
2014										
August	1,547.65	1,700.75	15.02	2,586.32	2,362.85	2,061.41	17.56	0.93	2.25	0.59
September	1,548.26	1,658.22	14.47	2,527.45	2,326.89	2,002.88	17.44	0.93	2.25	0.59
October	1,549.01	1,626.64	14.36	2,492.40	2,302.39	1,965.42	17.36	0.92	2.25	0.58
November	1,549.73	1,607.64	13.35	2,446.74	2,274.03	1,933.90	17.23	0.90	2.25	0.57
December	1,551.23	1,590.11	13.00	2,425.02	2,260.46	1,912.15	17.15	0.90	2.25	0.56
2015										
January	1,553.52	1,649.78	13.13	2,352.54	2,211.14	1,806.92	17.00	0.88	2.26	0.54
February	1,554.43	1,662.72	13.10	2,384.40	2,195.57	1,769.07	16.99	0.85	2.26	0.54
March	1,555.55	1,587.34	12.92	2,331.65	2,156.55	1,685.30	16.96	0.84	2.24	0.53
April	1,556.35	1,617.54	13.02	2,296.46	2,151.30	1,675.55	16.67	0.82	2.26	0.52
May	1,558.13	1,668.48	12.89	2,292.63	2,188.00	1,735.68	16.16	0.77	2.26	0.52
June	1,563.15	1,677.82	12.64	2,422.62	2,194.51	1,754.80	16.01	0.71	2.21	0.49
July	1,570.22	1,648.12	12.75	2,442.65	2,193.39	1,729.30	15.52	0.74	2.19	0.47
August	1,575.72	1,624.31	12.78	2,454.99	2,207.82	1,751.05	15.40	0.74	2.18	0.45
September	1,580.07	1,627.02	13.16	2,425.62	2,221.96	1,776.44	15.00	0.73	2.19	0.43
October	1,583.82	1,633.50	13.19	2,426.81	2,226.61	1,776.73	15.41	0.73	2.16	0.44
November	1,598.01	1,585.27	13.05	2,430.66	2,209.75	1,717.65	15.64	0.74	2.16	0.47
December	1,614.02	1,622.02	13.26	2,421.26	2,237.28	1,756.44	15.79	0.75	2.17	0.48
2016										
January	1,622.50	1,612.68	13.73	2,338.69	2,242.43	1,763.23	15.86	0.74	2.16	0.47
February	1,629.13	1,640.98	14.20	2,330.54	2,270.68	1,808.10	15.98	0.75	2.15	0.47
March	1,634.53	1,662.91	14.47	2,324.31	2,280.32	1,816.52	16.11	0.75	2.15	0.49
April	1,641.00	1,701.27	15.00	2,347.48	2,311.80	1,859.77	16.22	0.75	2.12	0.49
May	1,645.90	1,682.69	15.13	2,389.16	2,323.27	1,862.25	16.34	0.75	2.16	0.49
June	1,650.57	1,701.02	15.67	2,344.17	2,323.85	1,853.69	16.32	0.75	2.16	0.49
July	1,656.83	1,686.32	15.91	2,181.37	2,302.97	1,832.79	16.35	0.76	2.16	0.49
August	1,663.75	1,714.06	16.42	2,182.61	2,325.44	1,864.89	16.41	0.76	2.09	0.49
September	1,669.99	1,714.16	16.38	2,196.87	2,336.19	1,871.91	16.49	0.76	2.08	0.49
October	1,675.10	1,698.49	16.53	2,071.57	2,314.07	1,848.64	16.53	0.77	2.07	0.49

Source : BRB

**END OF PERIOD EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES
(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Currency \ Period	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2011	1,361.50	1,446.17	17.56	2,098.62	2,083.64	1,761.30				
2012	1,546.07	1,690.99	17.95	2,498.22	2,376.19	2,041.04				
2013	1,541.99	1,737.16	14.69	2,541.12	2,382.42	2,127.95	17.85	0.97	2.28	0.61
2014	1,553.05	1,569.77	12.98	2,417.01	2,249.41	1,888.20	17.15	0.89	2.25	0.56
2015	1,617.13	1,635.03	13.43	2,397.48	2,243.36	1,767.52	15.81	0.75	2.17	0.48
2014										
October	1,549.42	1,617.52	14.05	2,475.20	2,294.35	1,950.56	17.34	0.91	2.25	0.57
November	1,550.02	1,605.07	13.10	2,434.77	2,269.60	1,929.46	17.20	0.89	2.25	0.56
December	1,553.05	1,569.77	12.98	2,417.01	2,249.41	1,888.20	17.15	0.89	2.25	0.56
2015										
January	1,553.85	1,686.04	13.18	2,342.90	2,189.28	1,760.98	16.95	0.87	2.26	0.54
February	1,555.02	1,637.69	13.04	2,400.33	2,198.24	1,768.26	17.01	0.86	2.26	0.54
March	1,556.00	1,603.55	12.95	2,298.91	2,152.73	1,677.76	16.86	0.84	2.26	0.52
April	1,556.66	1,656.02	13.12	2,290.47	2,147.72	1,728.83	16.46	0.78	2.26	0.52
May	1,560.00	1,655.00	12.60	2,295.38	2,167.79	1,707.65	15.95	0.75	2.26	0.51
June	1,566.92	1,683.95	12.86	2,464.37	2,198.75	1,754.01	15.90	0.79	2.19	0.48
July	1,572.98	1,627.33	12.69	2,455.58	2,193.32	1,721.78	15.41	0.74	2.27	0.46
August	1,577.60	1,644.53	13.05	2,434.08	2,221.40	1,775.59	15.19	0.74	2.16	0.43
September	1,582.05	1,628.63	13.19	2,399.50	2,222.38	1,780.36	15.01	0.73	2.26	0.43
October	1,585.36	1,601.37	13.06	2,427.66	2,208.64	1,741.04	15.57	0.73	2.13	0.45
November	1,610.92	1,562.71	13.13	2,421.62	2,212.03	1,705.88	15.78	0.74	2.16	0.48
December	1,617.13	1,635.03	13.43	2,397.48	2,243.36	1,767.52	15.81	0.75	2.17	0.48
2016										
January	1,625.93	1,597.97	13.50	2,337.76	2,247.78	1,774.46	15.90	0.74	2.16	0.47
February	1,631.78	1,637.92	14.43	2,264.42	2,257.42	1,784.68	16.05	0.75	2.13	0.49
March	1,637.54	1,659.70	14.58	2,348.48	2,302.02	1,854.02	16.15	0.75	2.16	0.49
April	1,643.83	1,706.37	15.33	2,409.03	2,329.85	1,873.31	16.26	0.75	2.12	0.49
May	1,648.19	1,660.39	14.82	2,417.48	2,317.07	1,834.93	16.34	0.75	2.21	0.49
June	1,653.01	1,686.40	16.10	2,214.70	2,307.44	1,835.09	16.35	0.76	2.13	0.49
July	1,660.29	1,695.56	16.03	2,189.18	2,308.33	1,839.60	16.37	0.76	2.11	0.49
August	1,666.93	1,694.98	16.18	2,183.01	2,325.03	1,858.38	16.45	0.76	2.08	0.49
September	1,672.64	1,731.78	16.54	2,168.83	2,338.54	1,876.53	16.52	0.77	2.08	0.49
October	1,677.24	1,698.38	16.01	2,045.39	2,306.27	1,839.93	16.54	0.77	2.05	0.48

Source : BRB

EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF BIF(*)

Période	NOMINAL	REAL
2011	117.7	90.6
2012	109.9	95.5
2013	106.5	95.1
2014	111.9	101.1
2015	118.3	119.9
2014		
August	99.2	101.6
September	101.7	104.1
October	115.8	104.8
November	118.2	107.7
December	119.7	108.8
2015		
January	110.3	112.6
February	112.1	113.2
March	116.3	119.7
April	116.5	122.7
May	114.0	120.4
June	113.8	120.7
July	114.9	122.4
August	115.0	120.0
September	115.2	120.2
October	129.4	120.6
November	132.0	123.6
December	129.7	122.4
2016		
January	115.8	122.4
February	113.6	119.4
March	113.0	118.2
April	109.9	116.6
May	109.6	116.3
June	109.7	118.2
July	110.4	120.3
August	108.8	118.4

(*) Basis 100=dec 2013

Source : BRB

I. Price of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi's publications

A. Monthly bulletin	Burundi	Europe	Africa	other countries	comment
Price per unit	BIF 20, 000	US \$ 24	US \$ 23	US \$ 26	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)
B. Annual Report					
Price per copy	BIF 30, 000	US \$ 57	US \$ 58	US \$ 60	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)

II. Payment procedure

Country	account number	mention
Burundi	Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB), account number 9828	buying /subscribing for the monthly bulletin or
Abroad	Account n° 360-47-337 open in the name of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi to the Citibank N.A SUB-SAHARA AFRICA DIVISION Financial Institut Group, 111 WALL Street, 16th Floor N.Y 100043/U.S.A.	buying copy (or copies) of the annual Report

III. Please cut by here to order or to subscribe

✂

I wish :

- to receive by mail BRB monthly bulletin for the monthof year 20
- to receive by mail copy /copies of the BRB annual Report for year(s) 20.....

Name of the Institution

Physical address

Coupon to be sent with the payment receipt to the address :

Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB) , Research and Statistics Department
P.O.Box: 705 - Bujumbura, Burundi

Phone: (257) 22 22 51 42
(257) 22 20 40 00
Fax: (257) 22 22 31 28
E-mail: brb@brb.bi
Web Site: <http://www.brb.bi>

Subscriber's signature